

2020 - 2021 OFFICIAL TOURIST GUIDE

English
version

Charlevoix

Welcome to Charlevoix! Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, this tourist guide may contain information that is no longer valid. Please logon to charlevoixtourism.com and contact the various tourist establishments to confirm the information as printed. We look forward to welcoming you!

québec
original

TOURISME
CHARLEVOIX

Québec 

CHARL



ON THE ST. LAWRENCE ROUTE, FASTEN YOUR SEAT BELT FOR 78 KM OF PURE BEAUTY ALONG THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.

From Baie-Saint-Paul to La Malbaie and through Les Éboulements,, Saint-Irénée and Isle-aux-Coudres, smell the intoxicating perfumes of the ocean where endless skies of blues and light merge on one of North America's most beautiful panoramic roads.



Book your experience *Today!*

EVOIX

Drive along the St. Lawrence Route

F.Gagnon



ON A LANDLOCKED ROAD SWEEPING THROUGH THE NATIONAL PARKS OR ON TWISTED ROADS OF COUNTRY VILLAGES of Saint-Urbain, Notre-Dame-des-Monts and Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs, the word adventure gains altitude. Photogenic from top to bottom, the Mountain Road leads playfully to happiness on 121 km. Dart ahead on a vertiginous hiking trail or pull up your collar high for a dogsledding ride on the lower lands.

Discover the Mountain Road

Beside



CASINO
CHARLEVOIX

25

1994 / 2019

CAS



casinocharlevoix.ca

1-800-665-2274

18+



INC

an entertainment experience like no other

Make your way to the Casino de Charlevoix, nestled high above the St. Lawrence River, where nature and culture come together. Games, restaurants, bars, Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu, free live music, special events—discover a world beyond your imagination.

we're all play

SAINT-IRÈNÉE/ LES ÉBOULEMENTS SECTOR

TAKE THE ST. LAWRENCE ROUTE AND STAY
IN SAINT-IRÈNÉE OR LES ÉBOULEMENTS'S HOTELS.

(Discover on pages C3, 14, 19 and 110 of the guide)

© F. Gagnon

CHARLEVOIX
BE CHARMED

BACKCOUNTRY SECTOR

TAKE THE MOUNTAIN ROAD AND STAY
IN THE HEART OF AMAZING MOUNTAINOUS LANDSCAPES.

(Discover on pages C3, 14, 26 and 110 of the guide)

© R. Chiasson

CHARLEVOIX
BE CHARMED

1
7

5

→

Contents

Charlevoix on the Web

2
38

8

12

16

→

Profile of the Region

Charlevoix Overview

Must-see Attractions

Sectors

3
4
115

→

Travel by Experience

Cities, Lively Villages and Festivities

Culture and Living History

Live the St. Lawrence River

Great Outdoors

Hunting and Fishing

Winter Fun

Local Flavours

Road Trips

139 →

General Information

Useful Information

Travelling in Quebec

Index

Legend of symbols

Regional Map



Use the regional map located in the section at the end of the guide to find your way around easily.

CHARLEVOIX

Share me
your magic



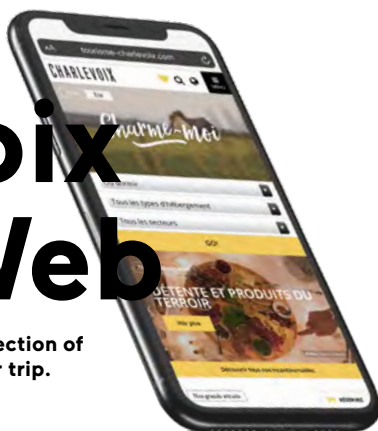
© Go-Xplore/S. Foster

#MonCharlevoix

Let our region's pictorial wonders become your favorite. Charlevoix is an endless source of exceptional panoramas and snapshots to pass on to your family and friends. And that's a good thing as we are one of the regions most active on social medias. Consult various platforms, or better yet, come for a visit and use the #MonCharlevoix, so you too can share all aspects of our region's beauty.



Charlevoix on the Web



In addition to the tourist guide, we have a selection of Web tools to help inspire, plan and share your trip.

Website

Just a few clicks away from numerous offers and packages redeemable at some of the region's establishments, current events according to the seasons and information in electronic form. The website facilitates the search for accommodation and activities and is available in several languages.

charlevoixtourism.com

Blog

In need of helpful tips and travel ideas? Let the various articles of Charlevoix Tourism Blog inspire you! Covering a range of topics, this useful tool will fill your list of must-see sites to visit!

blogue.tourisme-charlevoix.com

Facebook

Information in real time, suggestions of activities, what's new, images and videos of the region, articles and a plethora of interesting and useful information, that's what you'll find on Charlevoix Tourism's Facebook page!

[@TourismeCharlevoix](https://www.facebook.com/TourismeCharlevoix)

Instagram

The nicest photographs of Charlevoix, taken by you! Share the images captured during your stay in the region using **#MonCharlevoix**.

[@CharlevoixAtr](https://www.instagram.com/CharlevoixAtr)

 /TourismeCharlevoix

 /TourismeCharlevoix

 /CharlevoixAtr

 /AtrCharlevoix

 /CharlevoixAtr



1

Profile of the Region

8 → **Charlevoix Overview**

12 → **Must-see Attractions**

16 → **Sectors**

- 16 Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François
- 19 Saint-Irénée,
Les Éboulements
- 22 Isle-aux-Coudres
- 26 Backcountry
- 30 La Malbaie
- 34 Saint-Siméon,
Baie-Sainte-Catherine

Vallée des glaces, parc national
des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie | A-Olyra



Charlevoix, 200 years of hospitality

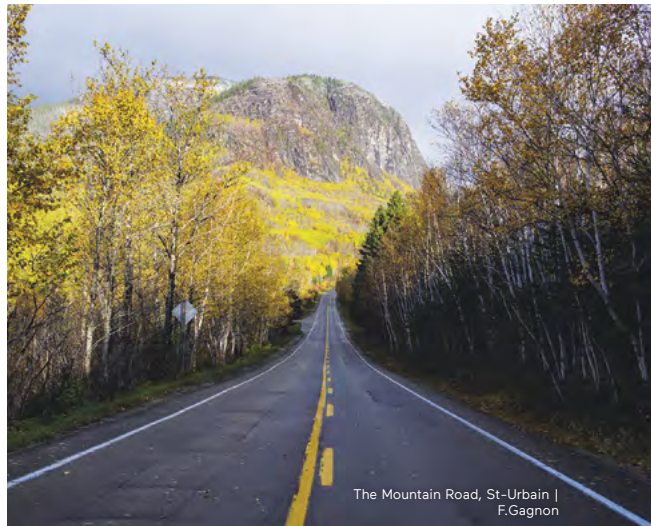
Charlevoix Overview

Charlevoix, natural and authentic tourist region, extends from the village of Petite-Rivière-Saint-François to the mouth of the Saguenay, on the St. Lawrence River North shore. The territory, the smallest tourist area in Québec, owes its name to the Jesuit François-Xavier de Charlevoix, first historian of New France.

Charlevoix has a long tourist tradition, taking its first steps as a resort destination around 1800 in La Malbaie, before quickly becoming a highly popular holiday resort during the era of the white sailed ships. Owning a summer home in the region, Howard Taft, who later became President of the United States, used to say that La Malbaie's air (Murray Bay at the time) "was intoxicating like champagne without the morning after hangover".



La Malbaie | L. Libéré



The Mountain Road, St-Urbain |
F. Gagnon

A land for the great outdoors

Displaying breathtaking landscapes and lookouts, the Charlevoix region owes its particular relief to a meteorite that impacted the region 400 million years ago, shaping a 55-km crater whose central rise is the Mont des Éboulements. The various glaciations modeled the region leaving several traces of their passages.

Nestled between river and mountains, Charlevoix is a Biosphere Reserve with a diversified flora and fauna. The mountains of the backcountry are part

of the Laurentians chain, a very ancient geological formation, and can be observed while traveling the Mountain Road. The forests of the sector offer areas abounding with game frequented since the 1900's by hunting and fishing enthusiasts and outdoors lovers.

The St. Lawrence River delineates the coastline to the East and displays breathtaking sceneries that can be admired from the St. Lawrence Route. There the water is brackish and the tidal phenomenon is ever present. The confluence of the St. Lawrence River and the Saguenay Fjord creates favourable conditions for feeding marine mammals; several species of whales, seals and sea birds may be observed.



Monts du Lac à l'Empêche et Du Four | Beside



Hôtel & Spa Le Germain Charlevoix

The terroir's appeal

Charlevoix is synonymous of a long standing gastronomic creativity. The rugged terrain at times difficult to cultivate has inspired local producers to show ingenuity in the development of small original productions. The authenticity of these products, the true signature of the fine regional tables, may be sampled on the Flavour Trail. Recognized for its regional products, Charlevoix is a must for lovers of gastronomy.

The cultural diversity

Its particular relief with the river hugging mountains and sunshine worthy of the Borealie are certainly reasons enough for the enthusiasm artists of all disciplines feel towards Charlevoix since the 20th century. It is in Baie-Saint-Paul that Clarence Gagnon kept coming for visits, sometimes accompanied by other artists, to create many of his paintings depicting Charlevoix's reliefs. The region also inspires writers, composers and performers, all immediately charmed by the river's air. Listen to musicians who came to find new inspiration and therefore create.



B.Lemeunier



La Malbaie | B.Lemeunier

Cities and villages

Charlevoix is comprised of 13 municipalities of which 4 are featured in the Most Beautiful Villages of Québec association, divided into six geographic sectors each with distinctive characteristics and its own identity. The pages 16 to 36 introduce each of these sectors from West to East. In addition to briefly describing the municipalities, they give an overview of their attractions.

Our **10** Must-see Attractions



Hiking and outdoors

Grab your walking stick! Charlevoix unfurls kilometres of trails for mountain or forest hiking and up to the summit of its National Parks. From Petite-Rivière-Saint-François to Baie-Sainte-Catherine, through Saint-Urbain, Notre-Dame-des-Monts and Les Éboulements, discover the beauty of the backcountry. The more audacious will opt for a 100-km course – 7 days are necessary – on one of the nicest long distance hiking trail in Québec.

Winter fun

There is so much to do in Charlevoix! Whether sliding down a hill, putting on the snowshoes, waxing the cross-country skis, snowkiting on the St. Lawrence, snowmobiling or dogsledding in the backcountry your pleasure stretches endlessly. Hit the 7,5-km luge trail – the only one of its kind in North America – bound for the river.



Isle-aux-Coudres

Looking for island fun? The *NM Joseph-Savard* ferry shuttles daily between Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive and Isle-aux-Coudres. You may tour the island by bike, a circuit of 23 km allowing you to discover the maritime heritage and the historical wealth of the island. Do not miss a visit to the old mills, the cider-making facility, to the Economuseums, musical inns and artisan bakerie. On the western tip of the island, the sunsets are simply spectacular.



Isle-aux-Coudres view from Les Éboulements | J-F.Bergeron



St. Lawrence River

In Charlevoix, there are plenty of wonderful reasons for navigating on the St. Lawrence River! Meet the whales in a boat or zodiac, ride the waves on a watercraft, take out the rod and fish, sail or go to the beach, swim and float around. A visit to the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park is a must, to learn more about this exceptional ecosystem.

Gourmet Treats

As the decor is enticing you to relaxation, in Charlevoix, the regional products are displayed at every table! Along the road, producers welcome curious visitors seeking gourmet delicacies. One may stop at our gastronomic restaurants and bistros or shop for original products in the region's local groceries.



G.Leroyer

National Parks

Feeling so small in this infinite wonder. Having the impression of being both fragile and invincible, on the roof of the world. The parcs nationaux des Grands-Jardins and Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie as well as many natural parks feature a full range of activities from via ferrata to canoe-camping and mountain biking. You will be amazed by the large variety of vegetation that changes from taiga to the tundra at an altitude of 1,000 metres. While out hiking, you may encounter a caribou, a moose, or a Virginia deer, here it is only natural.



Parc national des Grands-Jardins | S. Deschesne



The St. Lawrence Route | É. Coulombe

Routes and circuits

All the roads lead to Rome? Direction Charlevoix, all the roads lead to happiness. The one where you eat and drink well and the ones that will wow you, the St. Lawrence Route or the Mountain Road. With a guide or on your own, the scenery is well worth the detour. Get your cameras and shoot!

Art, culture and heritage

Clarence Gagnon, René Richard and the Group of Seven were the first to succumb. Painted, photographed, countless times written about in prose and music, Charlevoix's landscapes inspire. Between four walls as to the four winds, artists and artesans burst with creativity. On a bistro's stage, beneath the window of a century-old home, in the collector's eye as in the music lover's ear, culture here is the most beautiful journey.



Museums and Economuseums

You enjoy history and traditions? Do you prefer contemporary art? Nature lovers, art aficionados and amateurs of history-filled sites are enthralled by the region's artistic effervescence and amazed by the region's cultural diversity. In its museums, in its art galleries, in its studios and Economuseums, we discover what gives Charlevoix its unique and timeless color.



Les Moulins de l'Isle-aux-Coudres | F.Gagnon



Le Festif! de Baie-St-Paul | F.Gagnon

Entertainment

Need to empty your head or recharge your batteries? Charlevoix proposes endless possibilities to whom wishes to let go, amuse himself or have a party. Between a wacky music festival, shopping with a purpose, summer theatre, trendy shows and concerts under a starry sky, all bets are off year-round.

Your

Share the pictures
of your favourites with
#MonCharlevoix

Must-see
Attractions

A graphic element consisting of a white heart icon centered within a circular arrangement of the words "Must-see Attractions". The text is written in a sans-serif font and follows the curve of the circle.



Baie-St-Paul | F.Gagnon

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

The region's western limit includes Petite-Rivière-Saint-François, a picturesque village bordered on one side by St. Lawrence River and mountains on the other. There, author, Gabrielle Roy, had built her summer home, where she spent the last 30 years of her life. The last covered bridge of the Capitale-Nationale region is nearby on Saint-Placide road. Back on Route 138, the ramp leading to the town of Baie-Saint-Paul reveals to visitors astonishing landscapes. A stop at Charlevoix's Welcome and Information Center is ideal to admire the scenery and obtain tourist information on the region.



17
Cities, Lively
Villages and
Festivities



14
Events



20
Culture and
Living History



31
Great
Outdoors



7
Winter
Fun



19
Local
Flavours

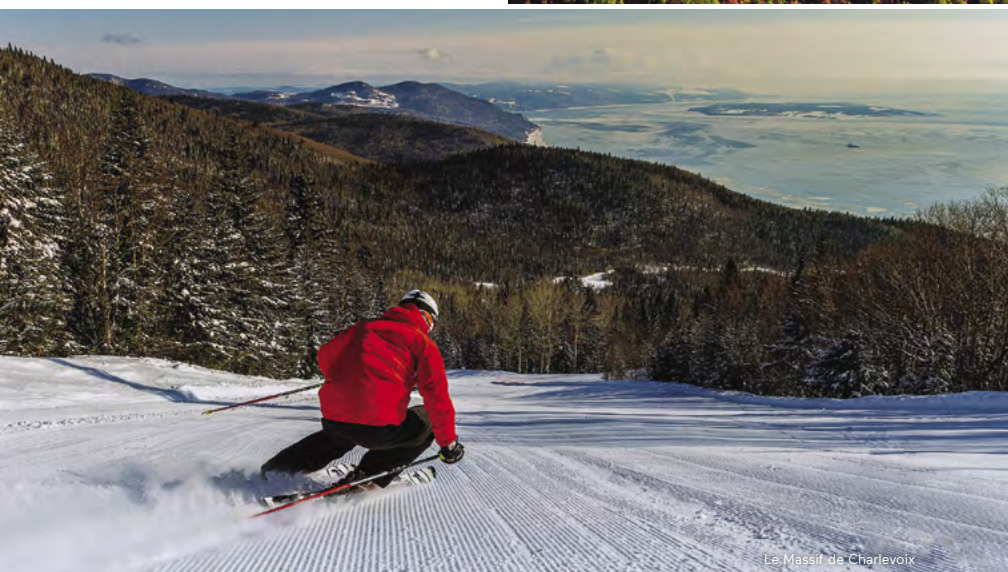
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François

851 inhabitants – petiteriviere.com

At the end of a panoramic descent, discover a village chiseled into the river's bank over many kilometres. The oldest settlement in Charlevoix, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François has for a long time housed the infrastructures for building and warehousing of schooners. Depending on the season, it is possible to visit the artworks of the Maillard Chapel, stop on the quay to admire the view or have a picnic in the quiet parc des Riverains. In winter, sliding sports amateurs will be delighted by the Massif de Charlevoix. A few kilometres from the village on Route 138, the departure point for the Sentier des Caps de Charlevoix and the Gabrielle-Roy trails are found.

List of Attractions

Canyoning-Québec	87
Chapelle du Frère Vianney	56
Chapelle Maillard	58
Le Massif de Charlevoix	72, 83, 92, 94
Les sentiers Gabrielle-Roy et Louise-Gasnier	83
Maison Gabrielle-Roy	64
Parc des Riverains	17
Sentier des Caps de Charlevoix	72, 83, 94



Baie-Saint-Paul

7 168 inhabitants – baiesaintpaul.com



Nicknamed “the artists paradise”, Baie-Saint-Paul boasts museums, several art galleries and many craft shops. The many bicentenary homes whose typically Québec architecture bears witness to its rich history. A stroll in the town is highly recommended to discover these historical elements and appreciate the many attractions, friendly restaurants and sunbathed terraces. Sea kayaking and several family activities are available at the wharf; there is also a beach and a small woodlot with a birdwatching trail. Regional food lovers will enjoy the area’s many agro-touristic operators.

List of Attractions

Agrotours Charlevoix	51, 103
Al Dente	101
Atelier-boutique Lafabrig	58, 60
Atelier-galerie Pierre-Gilles Martin et Carole Tanguay	58
Autour du Pot	48, 61
Aventure Laurentienne	92
Azulée	104
Baicycle – La Coop de l’arbre	77
Boulangerie À Chacun son pain	98, 130
Boutique de la Cidrie des Vergers Pedneault	25, 104
Café Arômes et Saveurs	98, 130
Café Charlevoix brûlerie artisanale	98
Canyoning-Québec	87
Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric	55, 61, 65
Centre commercial Le Village	48
Centre Santé-Beauté Francine Thibeault	53
Charlevoix Éco-Mobilité	52, 77
Charlevoix Pure laine	61
Chez Urbain	48

La Chocolaterie du Village	99
Galerie Art et Style Inc	58
Galerie d’art Beauchamp	58
Galerie d’art Iris	59
Galerie Diamant	59
Galerie L’Harmattan Inc	59
Galerie Porte Rouge	59
Espace muséal et patrimonial des Petites Franciscaines de Marie	56, 65
Famille Migneron de Charlevoix	100
Ferme maraîchère La Bordée des Corneilles	107
Ferme Marie-Noëlle Beaulieu	108
Festi-bus	52
Fumoir St-Antoine	104
Galerie du Sport	49
Héli-Charlevoix	80
Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix	72, 75, 87, 91, 96
La Base	55
Laiterie Charlevoix, Cheese making Economuseum	65, 102
La Reine et le Millionnaire	72, 97
La Table Agro-Touristique de Charlevoix	104
Le Loup golf Baie-Saint-Paul	76
Les Volières de Baie-Saint-Paul	109
Librairie Baie-St-Paul	49
Madame Butterfly	49
Maison Mère Baie-Saint-Paul	64
Marie-Renée Otis, broderie d’art	61
Massage Passion	53
MicroBrasserie Charlevoix	102
Musée d’art contemporain de Baie-Saint-Paul	49, 65
Omerto	108
Plaisirs du Chef	101
Quai des Bulles	49, 61
Relais le Michelieu	92
Sentiers pédestres de la Baie, des Florent et de la rivière Rémy	83, 84
Sentiers municipaux de Baie-Saint-Paul	83
Spa Nordique Le Germain	53
Spa Urbain et Centre Santé Le Marion	53
Tours Guidés Charlevoix	52, 80
Train de Charlevoix	76, 142



Rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul | F.Gagnon



Municipal beach of Baie-St-Paul | A.-O.Lyra



St-Joseph-de-la-Rive | A-O-Lyra

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

The St. Lawrence Route, one of the most beautiful scenic roads in North America, links Baie-Saint-Paul to La Malbaie on about 50 km. In addition to taking visitors to Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive, known for the wealth of its marine heritage and where a ferry takes passengers to Isle-aux-Coudres, free of charge, it crosses the municipalities of Les Éboulements and Saint-Irénée. The road runs alongside and overlooks the majestic St. Lawrence River offering at each turn breathtaking scenery.


4
Cities, Lively
Villages and
Festivities


3
Events


16
Culture and
Living History


11
Great
Outdoors


4
Winter
Fun


7
Local
Flavours

Les Éboulements

1 327 inhabitants – leseboulements.com

This village whose name recalls the major landslide that followed the earthquake of 1663, has preserved its architectural heritage with the church and the ancient homes bordering the main street. With the river and Isle-aux-Coudres at its feet, this municipality with its agricultural landscape is a source of inspiration to many painters. Also, hiking, snowshoeing and Nordic skiing enthusiasts will discover grandiose scenery on the different trails of the area. A little to the East, Cap-aux-Oies is a quiet site where one can walk and meditate in peace at the water's edge, on the rocks or on the beach.



List of Attractions

Alpagas Charlevoix	61, 109
Camp Le Manoir des Éboulements	64, 74
Chenil du Sportif	97
Club Quad Destination Charlevoix	87
Galerie d'art La Cabane d'Oiseaux – Simard Sculptures sur pierre et bronze	62
La Chocolaterie du Village	100
Les Arts Kapelier	59
Les Foins salés	49, 62
Les Jardins du Centre	107
Les Vallons des Éboulements	94
Miellerie du Cratère de Charlevoix	103
Moulin seigneurial des Éboulements	66, 105
Ô VITRÔ et cie	62
Sentiers pédestres Louis-Charles-Audet et Le Paysan	84
Village miniature	63



Les Éboulements | F.Gagnon



St-Joseph-de-la-Rive | Train de Charlevoix/C.Perron

Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive

After a spectacular descent, you will reach Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive, a village nestled between the river and the mountain. A few schooners anchored at the Musée maritime de Charlevoix for restoration are reminders of the major shipyard that was the backbone of the community years ago. There is still an artisan bakery, the Boulangerie Laurentide. A few steps from there, Les Santons de Charlevoix features small clay and hand-painted figurines. In the parish's cemetery lies Mgr Félix-Antoine Savard, famous Québec writer and founder of the Papeterie Saint-Gilles. The village church is opened to all who wish to discover its original sea-inspired décor. This village is a member of the Most Beautiful Villages of Québec association.

List of Attractions

Boulangerie Laurentide	98, 133
Canyoning-Québec	87
Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix	87
Les Santons de Charlevoix	50, 62
Musée maritime de Charlevoix	66
Papeterie Saint-Gilles,	
Paper making Economuseum	62, 66
Sentier de la Forêt Marine – La Seigneurie	84
Sentiers des Capitaines et des Maraîchers	84

Saint-Irénée

652 inhabitants – saintirenee.ca



1

After a long descent, Route 362 takes the visitor to Saint-Irénée with its nice and fine sandy beach. The quietness of the area and the gripping panorama have convinced famous personalities such as Sir Rodolphe Forget, Adolphe Routhier and Joseph Lavergne to settle here. Capelan and smelt fishing are particular to this municipality as is its church whose museum area may be visited. World acclaimed, the Domaine Forget presents every summer numerous concerts and some variety shows in the spring and fall. The village is also a member of the Most Beautiful Villages of Québec association.

List of Attractions

Chez Léon et Lily la biscuiterie artisanale de Charlevoix	100, 102
Le Domaine Forget de Charlevoix	46, 64
Espace muséal, Église de Saint-Irénée (Church, cemetery, mass grave and the 4 roadside crosses)	57
Jardin harmonique de sculptures	76
L'Antiquaire de Saint-Irénée	56
Les Ateliers Charlevoix	50, 62
Les Écuries entre Monts et Marées	75, 96
Sentier de la Rivière Jean-Noël	84



St-Irénée | R.Chiasson



Isle-aux-Coudres | P.Brochu

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

The Marsouins' hospitality – popular name given to Isle-aux-Coudres inhabitants – makes the reputation of this 23-km island in the heart of the St. Lawrence River in front of Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive. Kite surfers enjoy its winds and families bike around it while admiring the scenery. Inspired by their ancestors, ship captains or schooner builders, the Marsouins today have the wind in their sails. To visit this island, you need to take a free ferry ride and enjoy the St. Lawrence River air.



6
Cities, Lively
Villages and
Festivities



4
Events



5
Culture and
Living History



3
Live the St.
Lawrence River



7
Great
Outdoors



19
Local
Flavours

Isle-aux-Coudres

1106 inhabitants – municipaliteiac.ca

Its name recalls the impressive number of “coudriers” – commonly referred to as hazel trees – Isle-aux-Coudres has only been connected to the mainland since 1930. Its water and wind mills still produce wheat and buckwheat flours. Visiting its traditional cider factory, its Economuseums and touring it on a 23 km road on a bike are reason enough to come. Sleep on the island in one of the many Bed and Breakfasts or inns lulled by the birdsongs and the foghorns.



Chemin de la Traverse, Isle-aux-Coudres | F.Gagnon



Cidrie des Vergers Pedneault | A-O.Lyra

List of Attractions

Auberge La Fascine Bistro Culturel	47, 125, 132
Audioguide Isle-aux-Coudres	80
Aux fruits du Biscuitier	25, 100
Boulangerie Bouchard	25, 99, 132
Centre Vélo-Coudres	24, 77
Cidrie des Vergers Pedneault, Cider making Economuseum	25, 108
Charlotte! Atelier/Boutique et sa Petite Place d'art	63
Découvrir l'Isle-aux-Coudres	52
Havre musical de l'Islet	47, 116
Hôtel Cap-aux-Pierres – Centre de Santé L'Antalgie	53
La Fabrique de l'Isle	63, 132
Les Moulins de l'Isle-aux-Coudres, Flour milling Economuseum	66, 104
Les Traverseux – Espace Patrimoine	25, 66
Canot à Glace	105
Safran Charlevoix	68, 133
Suroit Aventures	24, 48
Théâtre d'été de l'Auberge La Coudrière Cool Hotel	25, 48
Théâtre d'été de l'Hôtel Cap-aux-Pierres	69, 142
Traverse L'Isle-aux-Coudres – Saint-Joseph- de-la-Rive	



L'ISLE-AUX-COUDRES

23 KM OF HAPPINESS!

Come aboard and enjoy the change of scenery!

FREE FERRY!

RUN THE CHANCE TO WIN \$500* ...WHILE DISCOVERING OUR HISTORY AND HERITAGE!

Treasure Hunt



* IN VOUCHERS AROUND THE ISLAND OR \$150 IN CASH

Here, the early morning bread production will make your mouth water until the next day!



Home-made food
Terroir de Charlevoix
Lunch
Végétarien dishes
Lunch box
Ready to eat
Catering service




75 years already!
Boulangerie Bouchard
depuis 1945

1648 chemin des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres QC. J1R 4J8 • 438-2454
boulangeriebouchard.com / boulangeriebouchard@isleauxcoudres.com



Vélo-Coudres

Bicycle rental
The biggest selection in America

Bicycles: Hybrid, urban and electric
Quadricycles: For 2, 4, or 6 adults and 2 children
Tandems: adult/adult and adult/child
Trailer and children bicycles
Helmets if needed
No reservation required



f 2926, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres QC G0A 2A0 • Tel.: 418 438-2118 • velocoudres.com
Getting off the ferry, go up the hill and turn left at the flasher. We're just 5 km away!



auberge LA COUDRIÈRE




1-888-438-2882



**REGIONAL COOKING
CABARET DINNER
TERRACE
SALT WATER
HEATED POOL
SPA-SAUNA**



HOTEL DU CAPITAINE
An island for yourself...

1 888 520-2242 (418) 438-2242
hotelducapitaine.com

« Vivez la rencontre Mer et Montagne »

Hôtel - Motel Les Voitures d'Eau



1933, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres G0A 1X0
418 438-2208 • 1 800 463-2118
www.hotelmotelvoituresdeau.com
voituresdeau@islauxcoudres.com



CANOT À GLACE

LES TRAVERSEUX

1922, chemin des Coudriers
L'Isle-aux-Coudres, Québec G0A 1X0
418 438-2996 grandetraversee.com
canotaglacequebec.com



Cidrierie et Vergers PEDNEAULT

Fine Products, Orchards & Fruit
CHARLEVOIX, ISLE-AUX-COUDRES

ARTISAN GROWER & PRODUCER
of mistelles, sparkling ciders, regular
and aperitif ciders, cream & ice ciders
FREE TASTINGS

*Growing
Happiness*
One glass at a time!

OUR RESTO

Le Corylus

Resto-Bistro
VIEW ON THE RIVER
3094, ch. des Coudriers 418 600-8013
restaurantlecorylus.com

COFFEE CREAMERY

AUX *Fruits DU*
Biscuitier
3387, ch. des Coudriers 418 600-8123
auxfruitsdubiscuitier.com



See
"My visit on the Island"
on one of our websites.

My Maps by Google



3384, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
Toll free : **1 888 438-2365**
vergerpedneault.com

VISIT OUR
BOUTIQUES

BAIE-SAINT-PAUL 74, rue Saint-Jean-Baptiste
LA MALBAIE Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu
QUÉBEC CITY Le Grand marché de Québec
QUÉBEC CITY 73, rue du Petit-Champlain

CHARMING LOCATION...
FABLED HOSPITALITY...



At the hotel
theater:
**ROCK OF AGES
MUSICAL**

ORIGINE
Premium Hotels & Resorts



HOTEL CAP-AUX-PIERRES

ISLE-AUX-COUDRES • CHARLEVOIX

Lodging and
breakfast
from **\$66**

Per person, per night,
double occupancy.
Taxes and gratuity
are additional.

**3 star Hotel • 98 rooms • Restaurant • Terrace • Meeting rooms •
• Summer Theatre • View on the River • Indoor and outdoor heated
swimming pools • Mini-golf, tennis court and activities for the family •**

WWW.HOTELCAPAUXPIERRES.COM • 1 888 554-6003 • 444, CHEMIN LA BALEINE, ISLE-AUX-COUDRES (QC.) G0A 2A0



Backcountry Sector

In the heart of Charlevoix's crater, the many sites of the Biosphere Reserve are well worth the visit. On kilometres of the Flavour Trail, stop to stock up on local delicacies; climb our two national parks for spectacular photos; explore our forests that are so pleasing to fishermen and snowmobilers. The Mountain Road crosses bucolic villages of the backcountry and offer vistas on spectacular mountainous landscapes. The many attractions in the area propose year-round outdoor activities to nature lovers.



2
Cities, Lively
Villages and
Festivities



6
Events



2
Culture and
Living History



23
Great
Outdoors



6
Hunting and
Fishing



12
Winter Fun



8
Local
Flavours



The Mountain Road, Backcountry | A-O.Lyra

Saint-Urbain



1

1 370 inhabitants – sainturbain.qc.ca

This agro-forest village, located at the entrance to the backcountry's highest peaks, features a wide selection of outdoor sports activities in an exceptional environment. The parc national des Grands-Jardins, one of the Biosphere Reserve central areas, offers many such possibilities. In the Gouffre river's pools, one goes salmon fishing. Long distance hikers, mountain bikers and Nordic ski aficionados, will all be enthralled by the Traversée de Charlevoix. The alternative route through Saint-Urbain is recommended to agrotourism enthusiasts as several operators, members of the Flavour Trail, are located there.

List of Attractions

Association de Conservation de la Vallée du Gouffre	89
Centre de l'Émeu de Charlevoix,	
Oil Making Economuseum	67, 109, 133
Charcuterie Charlevoisienne	105
La Ferme Basque de Charlevoix	109
La Traversée de Charlevoix	72, 79, 85, 94
Les Viandes Biologiques de Charlevoix	105
Parc national des Grands-Jardins	73, 85, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95
Pourvoirie du Lac Moreau	85, 127, 133



St-Urbain | F.Gagnon

Saint-Hilarion



1 118 inhabitants – sainthilarion.ca

This village, where mountains rule, is a major agricultural sector. Along the Rue de la Fabrique behind the church, strollers may observe the Chouinard monument dedicated to Télesphor, a pioneer who settled in Saint-Hilarion, where many of his descendants still reside. Take Rue Cartier direction South towards Les Éboulements to better appreciate the landscapes shaped by the meteorite impact that modeled Charlevoix's rugged terrain. Walking around the village, one will discover a garden featuring hundreds of varieties of daylilies, find old objects in the antiques boutique and roam several kilometres in the snowshoeing or cross-country skiing paths.

List of Attractions

Antiquités-Brocante Charlevoix	56
Jardin Hémérocalle	77
Le Vêritable Agneau	106
Parc récréatif l'Amical	95



St-Hilarion | A.Bolduc



Notre-Dame-des-Monts | A.Bolduc

Notre-Dame-des-Monts

806 inhabitants – notredamedesmonts.com

Previously known as the Canton de Sales, the municipality of Notre-Dame-des-Monts was officially settled in 1947. The peaks around the village evoke the silhouette of a woman who is lying on her back, the famous Noyée, whose legend tells the story of a forbidden love. Surrounded by lush forests and peaks among the highest of the Laurentian Shield, this sector is an oversized playground for outdoors enthusiast.

List of Attractions

Association Loisirs, Chasse et Pêche du Territoire Libre	85, 95
Mont des Morios	85
Sentier de la Mésange	95

Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs

1 112 inhabitants – saintaimedeslacs.ca

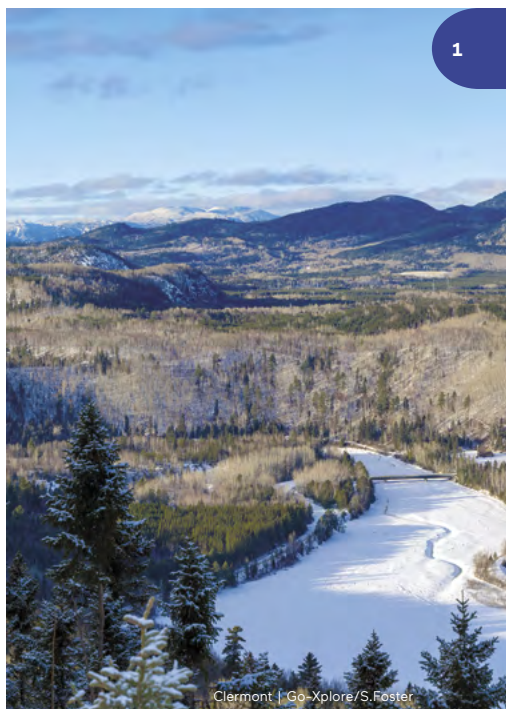
The campground and municipal beach of Lac Nairne is a unique site for nautical sports enthusiasts. Many lakes of the sector are also accessible for fishing. It is from this municipality that we gain access to the parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie, an exceptional site offering multiple outdoor activities among which is the riverboat cruise between the rocky faces of the park. Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs is an ideal place for tourism and vacationing whether for hiking, snowshoeing, quadding, snowmobiling, rafting or dogsledding.

List of Attractions

Base de plein air du Lac Nairne	74, 82, 126
De Charlevoix à Paris	47
Descente Malbaie	75, 97
Fourchette et vinaigrette	102
Le Domaine Le Pic Bois	80, 93, 127
Le Paradis du Quad (VTT) inc.	87
Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie	73, 76, 79, 85, 91, 95



St-Aimé-des-Lacs | A.-O.Lyra



Clermont | Go-Explore/S. Foster

Clermont



3 053 inhabitants – ville.clermont.qc.ca

In an enchanting setting along a majestic salmon river, the city of Clermont proposes to its visitors several attractions and services. Some personalities such as Mgr. Félix-Antoine Savard and Alexis Lapointe also known as the Trotter, marked the history of this industrial municipality. There is also a 3-km multipurpose trail, with resting facilities and accessible to mobility challenged people. The mountain La Croix de Clermont regional site offers a stunning 360° panoramic view of the surrounding landscapes.

List of Attractions

Menaud	103
Parcours des Berges Alexis Le Trotteur	79, 85
Safran Nordique	106
Saumon Rivière Malbaie	89
Site de la montagne de la Croix	80
Zec Lac-au-Sable	90, 123



Pointe-au-Pic | F.Gagnon

La Malbaie Sector

With more than 2 centuries of history, La Malbaie is considered the cradle of resort vacationing in Canada. It is here that the first white sailed ships with many rich Americans on board arrived looking for beauty and a change of scenery that the region has become famous for. It is also here that an emblematic manor has made a cliff known. Strolling on Pointe-au-Pic's Rue du Quai or slowly climbing the chemin des Falaises, allows for the discovery of the maritime landscapes bucolic charm and the bourgeois residences of another century.



12
Cities, Lively
Villages and
Festivities



7
Events



14
Culture and
Living History



2
Live the St.
Lawrence River



16
Great
Outdoors



10
Winter Fun



11
Local
Flavours

La Malbaie

8 164 inhabitants – ville.lamalbaie.qc.ca

The former municipalities of Pointe-au-Pic, Rivière-Malbaie, Sainte-Agnès, Cap-à-l'Aigle and Saint-Fidèle all merged with La Malbaie. Samuel de Champlain, the French navigator, named the site in June 1608 because the river “dries out” at low tide preventing ships from mooring, hence the term of “malle baye” or “bad bay” in old French. An international resort, the sector was also known under the English name of Murray Bay. La Malbaie was the birth place of writer Laure Conan (1845 – 1924), one of the first Canadian women writers.



Pointe-au-Pic | F.Gagnon

Pointe-au-Pic

Located on the river, Pointe-au-Pic was the cradle of resort hospitality in Canada. In the early 20th century the liners were taking the high society from New York, Toronto and Montreal looking for a change of scenery to Pointe-au-Pic. Rich vacationers built their very own summer retreat on the Chemin des Falaises. These impressive villas are still standing today. Enjoy a stroll in the Pointe-au-Pic quay area. Take the panoramic staircase nearby and you gain direct access to the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu and the Casino de Charlevoix. Pointe-au-Pic is a member of the Most Beautiful Villages of Québec association.

List of Attractions

Boulangerie A. Bergeron	99
Boulangerie Pains d'exclamation!	99, 134
Boutique Charlevoix	50, 60, 63
Centre de plein air les Sources Joyeuses	91, 95
Club de golf Murray Bay	76
Équipement G.M.M.	50
Galerie d'art au P'tit bonheur	60
GUEPE – Charlevoix	81
Imprimerie de Charlevoix	50, 143
La Malbaie Communications	50
La Société d'histoire de Charlevoix	67
Le Centre Charlevoix, La Malbaie	50
Lemercier Mode masculine et féminine	51
Les Espaces St-Étienne	55
Miel des Grands Jardins	103
Promenade Samuel-de-Champlain	79
Restaurant Bar Billard chez Veilleux	47, 135
Service de traiteur Yannick Lapointe	102
TOU & Cie	51

List of Attractions

Auberge & Spa des Falaises et pavillon	54, 117, 129, 134
Boutique de la Cidrerie des Vergers Pedneault	25, 106
Casino de Charlevoix	1, 46
Centre d'expérience Ski-Doo	93
Club de golf Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu	76
Indigène, art et culture	63
Joailerie L'Amulette	63
Moment Spa Le Manoir Richelieu	54
Murray Bay Protestant Church	57
Musée de Charlevoix	67
Nord Expé	93
Observatoire astronomique de Charlevoix	81
Observatoire de l'Astrolème de Charlevoix	81
Projet Vertical	88
Sentiers du Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu et Balade à la vitesse de la lumière	95
Spa O'Quartz – Le Petit Manoir du Casino	54, 129
Top Location Charlevoix	93



La Malbaie | R.Chiasson



Mont Grand-Fonds | F.Gagnon

Rivière-Malbaie

Rivière-Malbaie is located between La Malbaie (downtown), Clermont and Cap-à-l'Aigle, on both sides of La Malbaie River. The road at the northeastern end of the river will take you to Mont Grand-Fonds, a family ski centre whose features complement nicely those of its neighbor, Le Massif de Charlevoix. Renowned for the quality of its natural snow, Mont Grand-Fonds is also a premier site to enjoy other winter activities.

List of Attractions

Champignons Charlevoix	106
La Forge-menuiserie Cauchon	67
Les Aventuriers de Charlevoix inc.	93
Mont Grand-Fonds	94, 95

Sainte-Agnès

Settled in 1839, this former municipality was known as the three churches parish because its territory encompassed the parishes of Notre-Dame-des-Monts and Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs. The sector is situated in a hilly area with an average altitude of 450 metres. Horseback riding at the Centre Équestre Nature / Cheval Enchanteur is an imaginative way to discover the mountains of the backcountry. Built in 1844, the church was listed as a historical monument in 1960; scenes from the series "Le Temps d'une paix" were filmed in the church.

List of Attractions

Centre Équestre Nature / Cheval Enchanteur	74, 75
Domaine Camélivoix	106
Ferme Jean-Robert Audet	106
La chèvrerie de Charlevoix	101
Maison Du Bootlegger	47, 67, 125, 135
Monastère de la Croix Glorieuse	57
Truffes Charlevoix	107

Cap-à-l'Aigle

This picturesque village, one of the Most Beautiful Villages of Québec association, has preserved its appearance of a 19th century resort destination. The Anglican community that sojourned here during the summer built the small Saint-Peter-on-the-Rock church in 1872. At the very heart of the village, Les Jardins du cap à l'Aigle proposes a collection of 800 varieties of lilac embellished with plants and flowerbeds, hence Cap-à-l'Aigle's nickname of Village des Lilas ("Village of Lilacs"). On the way to the beach stop at the Port de refuge de Cap-à-l'Aigle.

List of Attractions

Les Jardins du cap à l'Aigle	77
Port de refuge de Cap-à-l'Aigle	67
Saint-Peter-on-the-Rock	57



Cap-à-l'Aigle | A-O.Lyra



St-Fidèle, Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park | A-O.Lyra

Saint-Fidèle

Built on a high plateau overlooking the river, this small village is often linked to the Fromagerie Saint-Fidèle, opened in 1902 and whose reputation transcends time. For nature lovers and hikers, a stop at the Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon is a must. Strolling at the heart of the village, one may get information about the St. Lawrence's flora and fauna at the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park welcome station.

List of Attractions

Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon	74, 81, 85
Fromagerie Saint-Fidèle	101
Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park	68, 71, 81



Croisières AML | R.Pintiaux

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Not unlike its river that looks more and more like the sea, the forested landscape is more visible and displays an area off of the beaten paths. This sector, from Saint-Siméon to Baie-Sainte-Catherine, encompasses the hamlets of Port-au-Persil, Port-aux-Quilles, Baie-des-Rochers and l'Anse du Chafaud aux Basques. Its significantly wilder nature reveals itself through its outfitters and untouched seaside, and grants a direct access to hiking, staying in the forest, sea-kayaking or whale observation.



3
Cities, Lively
Villages and
Festivities



3
Events



3
Culture and
Living History



3
Live the St.
Lawrence River



16
Great
Outdoors



3
Hunting and Fishing



3
Winter
Fun



2
Local
Flavours

Port-au-Persil

This exceptional hamlet lends its name to the bay, the river, the waterfall whose natural water slide cascades toward the river that we call the sea. Interpretation lecterns inform the visitor on the site's history and attributes. A short walk to the quay allows for appreciation of the splendid settings. Its launching ramp is easily accessible to canoes, kayaks or zodiacs, offering the sailors of the moment an opportunity to discover the steep walls of this still unspoiled seaside. Port-au-Persil houses a pottery studio-and-school, a cider factory, a donkey farm and a ceramic and engraving studio. The village shines as one of the Most Beautiful Villages of Québec association.

List of Attractions

Cidrie Port-au-Persil	108
Ferme de l'Âne du Saint-Laurent	107, 114
Le Persifou	51, 64
Poterie de Port-au-Persil	51, 60, 64

Saint-Siméon

1157 inhabitants – saintsimeon.ca



1

Sitting comfortably on a hillside, this village-nature unfurls an ideal landscape wedged between the boreal forest and the St. Lawrence's salted waters. With its campgrounds, outfitters, cultural activities, its municipal beach and the rivière Noire that goes through the village, it is The family destination of Charlevoix. Swimming, fishing, hiking, climbing and kayaking are an integral part of the scenery. A genuine crossroad on the way to either the Saguenay, the Côte-Nord or the Lower St. Lawrence, Saint-Siméon is worth stopping by. So breathe in the salty air and sample the warmth of this Village-Relais's inhabitants. The only St. Lawrence River crossing point in Charlevoix.

List of Attractions

Brocante Atelier NorSim	56
Centre Récréotouristique Camp Arthur Savard	93, 95
La licorne en vadrouille	52
Parc d'aventure en montagne Les Palissades – L'Ascension	73, 74, 86, 88, 96
Savonnerie Ferme de l'Âne du Saint-Laurent	51
Sentier de l'Orignac	86
Traverse Rivière-du-Loup-Saint-Siméon	69, 114, 142
Zec Buteux-Bas-Saguenay	90



Port-au-Persil | R.Chiasson

Baie-des-Rochers

This naturally beautiful bay squeezed between mountain walls reveals in its centre an island accessible at low tide. A network of trails ideal for hiking and accessible to all, leads the hikers to a panoramic peak or an unsuspected beach. When the tide is out, several aquatic species such as the starfish, sea urchins and others, may be seen. The peaceful surroundings, favourable to contemplation, also extends an invitation to canoeing and kayaking enthusiasts to go offshore and, on occasion, meet marine mammals feeding between two breath intakes.

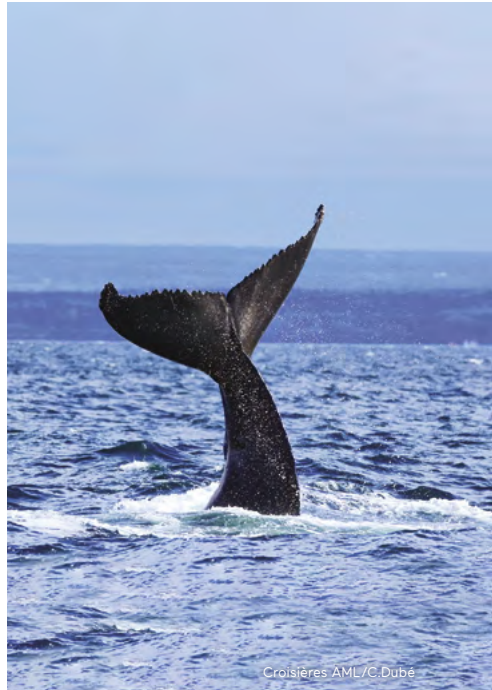
List of Attractions

Parc municipal de la Baie-des-Rochers

86



Parc municipal de la Baie-des-Rochers | R.Chasson



Croisières AML/C.Dubé

Baie-Sainte-Catherine

197 inhabitants – baiestecatherine.com

This municipality, the smallest of the Greater Charlevoix, offers a serenity and an experience allowing the visitors to forget about the city and its hustle and bustle. In addition, whether with the whale-watching cruises, the outfitters's many packages, the municipal network of hiking trails, the bucolic charm of the village's central area, the local flavours featured in restaurants and last but not least the immaculate white sandy beach, the Epicureans will certainly find what they are looking for leisure, pleasure and vacationing experiences.

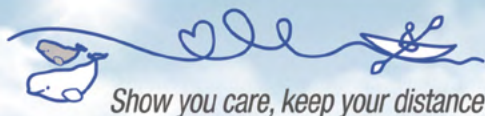
List of Attractions

Chemin Fleuve & Fjord	86
Croisières AML	70, C8
Pointe-Noire Interpretation and Observation Centre	68, 71
Pourvoirie Humanité	75, 127
Sentiers de Baie-Sainte-Catherine	86



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada



**In the St. Lawrence Estuary, regulatory measures apply to boaters.
If you see beluga whales or blue whales:**



**MOVE AWAY AND KEEP
A DISTANCE OF 400 METRES
between your vessel and
those whales at risk.**



**MAINTAIN A CONSTANT SPEED
between 5 and 10 knots,
if possible.**



**IN THE MARINE PARK, DO NOT
STOP if you are less than half
a nautical mile (926 m) from
the beluga whales.**

For other whales, dolphins or porpoises, keep a distance of 200 metres.

Marine Mammal Regulations:
www.qc.dfo-mpo.gc.ca

*Marine Activities in the Saguenay–
St. Lawrence Marine Park Regulations:*
marinepark.qc.ca/protect

Navigating Whale Habitat
· Free online training:
navigatingwhales.ca

40 → Cities, Lively Villages and Festivities

- 40 Events
- 46 Casino
- 46 Shows and Nightlife
- 48 Summer Theatres
- 48 Shopping, art and souvenirs shops
- 52 Guided Tours
- 53 Health centres, spas and Nordic baths
- 54 Commercial buildings
- 55 Additional activities

56 → Culture and Living History

- 56 Antique Dealers
- 56 Sacred Buildings
- 58 Art Galleries
- 60 Art and Artisans
- 64 Historical Sites
- 64 Music
- 64 Museums, Economuseums and interpretation centres

68 → Live the St. Lawrence River

- 68 Kitesurf
- 68 Coastal National Parks and Natural Sites
- 69 Crossing the St. Lawrence by Ferry
- 69 Marina
- 70 Whales and Marine Mammals Watching

72 → Great Outdoors

- 72 Outdoors Activities
- 74 Outdoors Activity Centres
- 74 Vacation Camps
- 75 Canoeing, kayaking and rafting
- 75 Horseback Riding
- 76 Adventure Tours
- 76 Golf
- 76 Gardens
- 77 Bike Rentals

- 78 Bicycle Touring
- 80 Wildlife Watching and Nature Interpretation
- 82 Public Beaches
- 83 Hiking
- 87 All-terrain Vehicles
- 87 Canyoning, Via Ferrata, Climbing

89 → Hunting and Fishing

- 89 Licences and Information
- 89 Fishing
- 89 Salmon Rivers
- 90 Zecs

91 → Winter Fun

- 91 Winter activities
- 91 Outdoors Activity Centres
- 91 Winter kayaking
- 92 Sledding
- 92 Snowmobiling
- 93 Ice Fishing
- 94 Downhill Skiing
- 94 Cross-country Skiing, snowshoeing and fatbike
- 96 Backcountry Skiing
- 96 Horse-drawn Sleigh Rides
- 97 Dogsled Rides

98 → Local Flavours

- 98 Bakeries, cafés and coffeehouses
- 99 Chocolate factories, cookie making facilities and dairy bars
- 100 Artisanal Cheese Makers
- 101 Speciality food shops and delis
- 102 Microbreweries
- 103 Honey Houses
- 103 Country-style Dining Tours
- 104 Fish Market
- 104 Regional Products
- 107 Fruits and Vegetables for Sale
- 108 Vineyards, cider factories and locally made beverages
- 108 Visits and activities at the farm

110 → Road Trips

2

**Travel
by Experience**

Cities, Lively Villages and Festivities

Over the years, Charlevoix, a paradise for culture and nature lovers, has developed a range of events where tourists can actively participate in or enjoy as spectators. It is a unique occasion to enjoy Charlevoix's enchanting décor while having fun.



Events

January to December 2020

Event programming in La Malbaie

418 665-3747 – ville.lamalbaie.qc.ca

Visit the City of La Malbaie's website to consult the full calendar of activities and events whose diversity is sure to please the whole population as well as the visitors passing through La Malbaie.

March 21 to June 7

Les Grands Rendez-Vous Cyclistes de Charlevoix ("Charlevoix Cycle Rendez-Vous")

15, rue Forget, Baie-St-Paul
velocharlevoix.com

Les Grands Rendez-Vous Cyclistes de Charlevoix or GRVCC form a series of sports gatherings, a festival of trials and bicycle tours bringing together our country's best athletes and this summer true sports lovers. Activities usually span 4 weekends for 10 days of road cycling and mountain biking in all its forms. Cyclists and spectators do not miss these rendezvous.

May 9

Chœur polyphonique de Charlevoix ("Charlevoix Polyphonic Choir")

Le Domaine Forget, 5 rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
418 240-7733 – choeurpolyphoniquedecharlevoix.org

The Chœur polyphonique de Charlevoix is the only choir in the area devoted to the classical repertory without setting aside other music types. The resounding success of the Chœur polyphonique is closely connected to the choristers performance. The challenges set by Sylvain Landry, musical and artistic director, have been met with panache through a repertory worthy of the greatest

choirs. The concert "Un Printemps à Vienne" (a Spring to Vienne) will take place Saturday May 9 at 7:30 p.m. at the concert hall of the Domaine Forget.

May 12 to November 21

Le Domaine Forget – Programmation variétés ("Variety programming")

5 rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
418 452-3535 – 1 888 336-7438 – domaineforget.com

In the spring and fall, the Domaine Forget offers a series of events dedicated to singing, variety, theatre and also productions for young audiences. The Variety programming proposes about twenty live performances held in the concert hall.

May 15 to 18

Promo-art Charlevoix – Symposium Virtuoses de l'Art

Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu
181, rue des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
418 955-9779 – monikgiguere@hotmail.com

Symposium of paintings and sculptures by professional artists at the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu's "Tea Room", from May 15 to 18.

May 16 to October 12

Tourisme Isle-aux-Coudres' treasure hunt

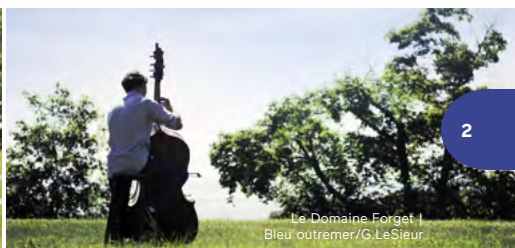
Isle-aux-Coudres
418 760-1066 – 1 866 438-2930
tourismeisleauxcoudres.com

On Isle-aux-Coudres, an amount of between \$150 and \$500 is hidden away for this treasure hunt. Follow the clues and find the treasure on your own, with your family or with friends. "23 km of pure bliss..." seeking a little golden egg.

ad. p.24



Les GRV cyclistes | P.Beauchesne



Le Domaine Forget |
Bleu outremer/G.LeSieur

May 22 to 24

Vollier de mai ("May Birders Gathering")

Auberge Beauséjour

569, ch. du Quai, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive

418 635-2895 – 1 800 265-2895 – aubergebeausejour.com

The annual rendez-vous of ornithology aficionados in a microclimate ideal for the nesting of hundreds of birds. On the menu of this 32nd edition: stay at the inn, meals with terroir accents, morning outings, guided tours, bird conference with a guest speaker, bird watching and bird songs.

May 29 to 31

Les Grands Rendez-Vous Cyclistes de Charlevoix – MTB Québec/Canada Cups

Camping Le Genévrier

1175, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul

velocharlevoix.com

This spectacular triple-header featuring the Canada and Québec Mountain Biking Cups. The thousand athletes who will participate in one of the three trials of the 22nd edition planned for that weekend – Criterium (XCC), Olympic cross-country (XCO) and Time trial (XCT) – will amaze you with their electrifying performances on single track paths criss-crossing the Genévrier's steep wooded area. Performances and rendezvous not to be missed!

June 1 to August 31

Chasse aux trésors de Charlevoix ("Charlevoix treasure hunt")

418 208-1444 – chasseauxtresorscharlevoix.com

Children and adults alike are invited to spend a few days in Charlevoix to be part of our treasure hunt. A list of clues and the registration form are available through the tourist information centres and on the event's website. Participants have the summer to discover and note the clues on the form, in order to be eligible to win prizes at the end of the hunt's period. The draw will be made on Saturday September 12 in La Malbaie.

June 5 to 7

Les Grands Rendez-Vous Cyclistes de Charlevoix – Road Cycling Grand Prix

Baie-St-Paul – velocharlevoix.com

"When the human being goes beyond himself". Four legs of cycling on road for experienced runners. Stupendous velocity peaks, risky strategic maneuvers, prodigious climbs and unrestrained breakaways! At the Grand Prix Cycliste de Charlevoix, the human machine sparkles, achieves great things and puts on quite an amazing show! Wonderful athletes working inordinately hard in breathtaking scenery!

June 7

Les Grands Rendez-Vous Cyclistes de Charlevoix – Charlevoix Granfondo

Baie-St-Paul – velocharlevoix.com

The GRVCC invite all types of cyclists on road to come and measure themselves against the Charlevoix region proverbial topography and discover the intoxicating landscapes of its backcountry. Marked out and secured according to the Grand Prix Cycliste's standards, itineraries of 50 km and 83 km will test your neurones and calves. The Granfondo de Charlevoix will proceed simultaneously at the Routier stage, the ultimate moment of this fast-paced weekend dedicated to the heroes of the road.

June 13 to October 10

Marché public de La Malbaie ("La Malbaie's public market")

Rue St-Étienne (downtown), La Malbaie
ville.lamalbaie.qc.ca

Le Marché public de La Malbaie is held every Saturday between 9:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. (mid-June to October 10). Situated on rue Saint-Étienne in the town square, the market is the perfect place to meet producers and artisans from Charlevoix, sample and purchase their products, all while enjoying live music in a farmers' market ambiance.



Rodéo de Charlevoix Inc. | A. Bolduc



Le Festival de Baie-Saint-Paul | J. Kearney

June 18 to 21

Rodéo de Charlevoix Inc. ("Charlevoix Rodeo")

Hippodrome de la Vallée
188, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 665-4461 – 1 800 387-4461 – rodeodecharlevoix.com

The Rodéo de Charlevoix is a country western festival gathering nearly 300 cowboys and cowgirls from Québec, Ontario and the USA, where thousands of visitors are expected on site and during the parade in La Malbaie. Coming up for the 11th edition: parade, rodeo, gymkhana, shows, camping on site, lumberjacks, strong men, family area, exhibitors, etc.

June 20 to August 16

Le Domaine Forget — Festival International

5, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
418 452-3535 – 1 888 336-7438 – domaineforget.com

This summer, attend concerts given by prestigious soloists and jazz icons, let the big bands magic seduce you, join in the dance while discovering inspiring choreographies, move to the rhythm of young artists and take the time to savour the summer during the sparkling musical brunches.

June 24

La Magie Bleue

St-Irénée Pier
418 620-5015 – saintirenee.ca

Throughout the day of June 24, it is dressed in white, blue or yellow, the colors of our National Holiday, that the population of Charlevoix and its visitors are invited to come and have fun. Different activities will be offered, including a picnic during which there is entertainment with singers and activities on the beach for the kids. The day ends with a bonfire on the beach, again with musical entertainment. Consult the programming for all the details.

June 27 to October 12

Pays'Art – Circuit artistique en milieu agricole

pays-art.com

What if art allowed you to find out about the agricultural community of Charlevoix? That is exactly what Pays'Art proposes. A unique tour taking you to the rural landscapes in search of ephemeral works specifically made for the farm businesses that welcome them. Meet those who fill our plates and make Charlevoix so spectacular! The 2020 tour will be composed of 7 original works.

July 3 to August 23

Animation Baie-Saint-Paul ("Baie-Saint-Paul entertainment")

Place de l'Église, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2540 – baiesaintpaul.com/culture

With a host of summer activities, Animation Baie-Saint-Paul enlivens the downtown area. Striving to showcase merging and regional artists from different disciplines, the event enhances the hot season with pleasant and free moments for all. In case of rain, the show moves to the Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric (4, rue Ambroise-Fafard).

July 9 to 12

ARCC (06) celebrates its 40th anniversary

Hippodrome de la Vallée
188, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 201-0660 – cirluh@hotmail.com

Shows: 2 Frères, Alter ego, Marc Dupré and guests, Manon Bédard. Visits: parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie, Train de Charlevoix, distillery Menaud, Safran Nordique, downtown La Malbaie, Casino de Charlevoix, exposition of local craftsmen works and food trucks onsite.



Triathlon de Charlevoix. © P. Rochette



Symposium international d'art contemporain de Baie-Saint-Paul

July 9 to September 5

Les Productions Euphorie

444, ch. de la Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2711 – 1 888 554-6003
productionseuphorie.com

Rock of Ages / The musical. Hollywood, 1987. Sherry meets Drew. The Bourbon employee, the legendary bar where lycra, rock'n roll and all the excesses reigns, dreams of being the next rising rock star. Will they find love through self-obsessed stars, broken dreams and corrupt politicians? Rediscover the successes of Bon Jovi, Styx, Journey and more. Songs such as "We're not Gonna Take It", "I Want to Know What Love Is" and "Don't Stop Believin'!"

July 11

Le Grand Baz'Art ("The Great Baz'Art")

Rue St-Étienne (downtown), La Malbaie
facebook.com/sdLaMalbaie

Le Grand Baz'Art "Réclame Ta Rue" is a festive day on Saint-Étienne Street in the one way only zone. Singers, artists, circus performers, public market, sidewalk sale and flea market await you from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. On this day of celebration, the street is reserved for pedestrians!

July 23 to 26

Le Festif! de Baie-Saint-Paul

Baie-St-Paul
418 436-0331 – lefestif.ca

Le Festif! de Baie-Saint-Paul is an inclusive festival of music and street performing arts spread over more than 32 sites in the heart of Baie-Saint-Paul's charming downtown area. It has become a not-to-be-missed rendezvous for Québec music lovers and it now welcomes the greatest artists from Québec and abroad. In the course of the weekend, festival goers will see more than 95 performers and attend to 115 shows.

July 24 to 26

Triathlon de Charlevoix

Base de plein air du lac Nairne, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 633-4528 – triathloncharlevoix.org

Regional and provincial race for triathlon and duathlon enthusiasts. By age group, in teams or individually, the course offers distances selected according to age group. Also on the agenda, triathlon for children 3 to 11 and the crossing of Lake Nairne in free water. For adults and youth alike. Camping is available on site and other lodgings can be found nearby.

July 31 to August 30

Symposium international d'art contemporain de Baie-Saint-Paul ("Baie-Saint-Paul Symposium of Contemporary Art")

23, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
(behind the MACBSP)
418 435-3681 – symposiumbsp.com

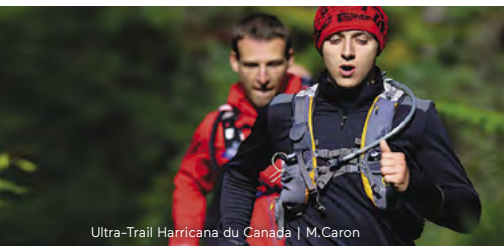
Since 1982, the International Symposium on Contemporary Art has been promoting the convergence of visitors and artists by presenting a wide variety of emerging trends in the visual arts. The theme of this 38th edition is "Time and Things" under the artistic leadership of Sylvie Lacerte. Come meet the artists and live a creative experience! Cinema, photo trails and thematic lectures are also on the agenda.

August 1

Le Demi-marathon de l'Isle-aux-Coudres ("Isle-aux-Coudres Great Half-Marathon")

Isle-aux-Coudres
418 704-5036, ext. 400 – 1 877 406-0705
demiiaac.horizon5.ca

Festive family race, the Demi-marathon de l'Isle-aux-Coudres features four races: 1 km, 5 km, 10 km and the tour de l'Isle (the tour of the island) 23 km. Entertainment and many participation prizes await you. Register or come to support the participants.



Ultra-Trail Harricana du Canada | M. Caron



Rallye de Charlevoix | poleposition.ca/C.Tavernier

August 1 to 3

Au cœur des arts de Saint-Siméon

Rue du Festival, St-Siméon
418 208-1444 – 418 638-1309 – aucoeurdesarts.com

Arts festival: 35 artist-painters, artisans and craftsmen to be discovered under our big white top to feast your eyes with all forms of visual arts. Free admission. Located on Festival street at Saint-Siméon. Average duration of a visit: 1:30 hour.

August 8 and 9

Week-end Arts sans Frontières

5 rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
418 452-8111 – 1 888 336-7438 – domaineforget.com

Charlevoix, you are an inspiration! Huge and festive family weekend at Domaine Forget. Inspired by Charlevoix's vast wealth, its nature, culture and gastronomy, the event Art sans frontières (Art without borders) will offer audiences a rich blend of programming. A plethora of activities on the menu: yoga on the beach, concert on the Jetée des Capelans, a visual art itinerary, sampling of regional products, a visit of the Jardin de sculptures, a major homage to Charlevoix concert in the evening with the Orchestre symphonique de Québec, etc.

September 11 to 13

Ultra-Trail Harricana du Canada (UTHC)

1000, ch. des Loisirs, Rivière-Malbaie
581 996-6400 – harricana.info

An authentic trail running experience in Canada's wild backcountry. Trails charged with dense, raw nature and wildlife. An ecosystem rich in a unique world biosphere reserve by UNESCO. Summits where the wind carries the scents of the St. Lawrence River and the boreal forest. Here's what to expect during the Ultra-Trail® Harricana, you can finally run into the eye of the wolf and free your wild.

September 26 and 27

Everest en Charlevoix

Côte du Cap, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-0028
fondationjacquesdesmeules.blogspot.com

Alone or in teams of 2 to 6 people, get on your bicycle and participate in Everest en Charlevoix, September 26-27, 2020 Saturday 9 a.m. to Sunday 9 a.m. A sports event for the benefit of Association des personnes handicapées de Charlevoix. The objective: On your bicycle, climb the côte du Cap at Baie-St-Paul, on road 362 and back, 24 times in 24h. Nothing short of the height of Mount Everest: 8 848 metres! A challenge UP TO your expectations!

October 9 to 11

Les festivités de l'anguille ("Eel's Festival")

Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 760-1050 – petiteriviere.com

Eel enthusiasts are invited to enjoy outdoor and indoor family activities during Thanksgiving long weekend. Charlevoix's oldest festival, Les festivités de l'anguille celebrated its 46th anniversary in 2019. An ideal opportunity to admire the fall colors, to learn about traditional eel fishing and to discover the countless dishes prepared with eel.

October 22 to 24

Rallye de Charlevoix

Clermont
418 665-5281 – 1 888 653-2655 – rallyecharlevoix.com

A must in Charlevoix with its thrills and its ability to bring people together, this event gathers people of all ages and present the region in a particular way at a time when we believe all is quiet. The Rallye de Charlevoix's reputation for entertainment is well established. Since 2019, the Rallye de Charlevoix is a part of the Canada Championship. A guaranteed show!



Marché de Noël de Baie-Saint-Paul | L. Laliberté



La Grande Traversée – Océan / STQ / J. Robitaille

November 6 to 8

Cuisine, cinéma & confidences

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
581 237-4000 – cuisine-cinema-et-confidences.com

A rendezvous for all where movie-going is the pretext for paying tribute to culinary art. Three days of tastings, discoveries and exchanges with numerous filmmakers and guest chefs. Cooking workshops, meals modelled on films currently showing, a rendezvous for everyone because the joys of eating are ageless!

November 13 to 15

Gala des Grands Chefs

Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu
181 rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-3703 – 1 866 540-4464
fairmont.com/richelieu-charlevoix

2020 will mark the 20th edition of our Gala des Grands Chefs, the most anticipated culinary event in Charlevoix and annual foodies gathering.

November 26 to 29

Challenge Casino de Charlevoix

Club Nairn and arena de Clermont
418 439-4565 – challengecasinodecharlevoix.com

One of the most important curling events in Québec. The competitions, consisting of three sections, open, elite and senior, gather a total of 84 teams and take place on 2 sites (Club Nairn and the Clermont Arena). More than \$47,000 in prizes. In addition, spectators and visitors may enjoy a host of other activities.

November (dates to be confirmed)

Salon des métiers d'art de Charlevoix

Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu
181 rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
418 633-5726 – metiers-dart-charlevoix.com

This gathering of artisans from renowned artisan families, producers, and guest artisans from other regions allows for unique creations and Charlevoix regional food products under one roof. A must for visitors and exhibitors where the know how of our passionate artists is highlighted. We expect you in large numbers! Free admission.

November 27 to December 6

Marché de Noël de Baie-Saint-Paul ("Baie-Saint-Paul's Christmas Market")

Place de l'Église, Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric and rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-4124 – marchedenoeelbsp.ca

Stroll in Baie-Saint-Paul on the weekends of November 27, 28 and 29 to December 4, 5 and 6 2020 and enjoy the magical ambience of European Christmas markets where artisans, producers and artists rendezvous. Their creations will seduce you and the yuletide magic will warm your heart. Many surprises await you. The perfect place for gifts branded Charlevoix.

February 12 to 14, 2021

La Grande Traversée – Océan / STQ

Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2996 – grandetraversee.com

Ice canoe race where Québec's best teams in addition to those of France brave the St. Lawrence currents, tides, ice floes and frazil. Race of the Québec ice canoe circuit (CQCG – Circuit québécois de canot sur glace), it spans 8 kilometres between Isle-aux-Coudres and the north shore. An event presented by Les Traverseux – Ice Canoe Heritage Area.

February 2021 (dates to be confirmed)

La Virée Nordique ("Nordic Ride")

581 996-6400 – vireenordique.com

La Virée Nordique is a participative winter sport event, allowing for the appreciation of Charlevoix's beauty with its sea and mountain version. Every year, La Virée Nordique proposes new and untried trails for the pleasure of cross-country skiing and snowshoeing enthusiasts. A not-to-be-missed event!

February 2021 (dates to be confirmed)

Ode à l'hiver ("Ode to Winter")

La Malbaie Pier (Pointe-au-Pic)

418 665-5300 – 1 800 665-2274 – odealhiver.ca

A grandiose and magical music and fireworks show paying tribute to Charlevoix's splendid winter scenery. Presented in the enchanting Pointe-au-Pic sector in La Malbaie with the river and ice floes as backdrop.

March 2021 (dates to be confirmed)

Massif de Charlevoix FAT Rendez-Vous

Massif de Charlevoix, Petite-Rivière-St-François
velocharlevoix.com

Massif de Charlevoix FAT Rendez-Vous invites athletes and nature lovers to challenge themselves and blow their senses away in the heart of Charlevoix's winter!

March 2021 (dates to be confirmed)

La Classique Hivernale Bauer

Arenas of Clermont and Baie-St-Paul
classiquehivernalebauer.com

A not-to-be-missed fundraising event whose profits will help Charlevoix's youth and impoverished families. This Pro-Am will reunite more than 10 former NHL players such as our ambassadors, Stéphane Quintal and Simon Gagné. Furthermore, former Montréal Canadien players will be part of the line up. Charlevoix will be hockey.

Visit charlevoixtourism.com
to find out the events' specifics.

Ode à l'hiver | B.Lemelinier



Casino de Charlevoix

Casino

La Malbaie Sector

Casino de Charlevoix



183, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic

418 665-5300 – 1 800 665-2274 – casinocharlevoix.ca

Hours: year-round.

A 90-minute drive from Québec City and integrated with the prestigious hotel Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu, the Casino de Charlevoix offers a unique gaming and entertainment experience. Choose one of more than 700 slot machines, or select one of our many tables. Enjoy restaurants, bars, games, events, musical performances. Day or night, prepare for an unforgettable time!

ad. p.1

Shows and Nightlife

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Le Domaine Forget de Charlevoix



5, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée

418 452-8111 – 1 888 336-7438 – domaineforget.com

The International Music and Dance Festival present every summer, with over 30 concerts (classical, jazz, and dance), over 40 public master classes and Academy concerts, and 12 musical brunches. Every year in spring and fall, Variety Programming presents a series of twenty-odd concerts and performances running the gamut from comedy and kids' shows to educational programming, theater, and film screenings.



Chez Les Bergeron / P.Rochette



Joey Tardif & Le Bootlegger House Band

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Auberge La Fascine Bistro Culturel



1064, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-1010 – aubergelafascine.com

Bistro cuisine with a warm atmosphere, La Fascine is the ideal place to have a good time on Isle-aux-Coudres. Be among the lucky ones to attend a series of summer shows. The "vendredis découverte" (Fridays discovery) are offered based on voluntary contribution and on Saturdays through the ticketing office at lepointdevente.com. The leading names of Québec's musical scene come here to rock the island. Follow us on Facebook! Shows at 8:00 p.m.

Havre musical de l'Islet



71, ch. de l'Islet, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2423 – havremusicaldelislet.com

Concerts along the sea, at sundown, every Sunday night at 7:30 from the end of June to the beginning of September. Surprise concerts at any time, follow us on Facebook! Welcome to the whole family. Voluntary donation. Guy St-Onge, maestro of international reputation, invite you to discover passionate and exceptional artists from here and elsewhere in an enchanting setting.

Backcountry Sector

De Charlevoix à Paris



13, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 201-8080 – chezlesbergeron.com
Hours: every Thursday from the beginning of July to the end of August, at 8:00 p.m. Duration: 75 minutes.

Presented in the warm atmosphere of the Singing relay Chez Les Bergeron, the show "De Charlevoix à Paris" is a hymn of love to Charlevoix and french songs created

mainly around the repertoire of Jean-Yves Belley and Pierre Bachelet. The Bergeron family invites you to a vibrant celebration of their Charlevoix roots where several legendary figures will be honored including Alexis Le Trotteur, Rose-Anna and Menaud.

La Malbaie Sector

Maison Du Bootlegger



110, rg du Ruisseau-des-Frères, Ste-Agnès
418 439-3711 – maisondubootlegger.com
Hours: April to December, see website for details.

The Maison Du Bootlegger, a "supper club" where every night, in addition to delicious grilled meat, we offer you a guided tour of the secret maze and an exhilarating show to the sound of Joey Tardif and the Bootlegger House Band.

Restaurant Bar Billard chez Veilleux



64, rue de l'Église, La Malbaie
418 665-6233
Hours: year-round.

Pool hall with 8 tables & bar for your enjoyment, not to forget our restaurant's Monday to Friday lunch menu, and 7/7 evening menu.



Librairie Baie-St-Paul



Madame Butterfly

Summer Theatres

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Théâtre d'été de l'Auberge La Coudrière Cool Hôtel

2891, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2838 – 1 888 438-2882 – cool-hotel.com
Hours: beginning of July to the end of August, dates of the performances are available on the website.

"UNE OSTIE DE FIN DE SEMAINE" ("One heck of a weekend"). Can it get even crazier than being in the Caribbean and having to share by necessity a condo with someone who really irks you? Alexandra and Alexandre have nothing in common and do not know each other! Fate or incident, they have to share a condo, leased twice by mistake...it's going to be a very long weekend! This play is a breath of fresh air! It is fluid, natural and laughing is ever present.

ad. p.24

Théâtre d'été de l'Hôtel Cap-aux-Pierres

444, ch. de la Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2711 – 1 888 554-6003
productionseuphorie.com
Hours: beginning of July to the beginning of September, dates of the performances are available on the website.

Rock of Ages, the musical. Hollywood, 1987. Sherry meets Drew. The Bourbon employee, the legendary bar where lycra, rock'n roll and all the excesses reigns, dreams of being the next rising rock star. Will they find love through self-obsessed stars, broken dreams and corrupt politicians? Rediscover the successes of Bon Jovi, Styx, Journey and more. Songs such as "We're not Gonna Take It", "I Want to Know What Love Is" and "Don't Stop Believin'!"

ad. p.25

Shopping, art and souvenirs shops

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Autour du Pot

42, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-3221 – galerieiris.com
Hours: year-round.

Selections from some of Québec's finest ceramists, artisans and designers. Pottery, gourmet utensils, glass, decorative objects, jewelry. Souvenir shop, accessories, clothing and gifts.

Centre commercial Le Village



2, ch. de l'Équerre, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3556 – cclévillage.com

More than 40 years of commercial activities marked by friendly encounters and smiles, this is what Le Village shopping centre and its 28 retailers represent. This "village" of dynamic and loyal retailers has something for everyone: from restaurants to the sale of durable goods, and through hair and beauty salons, gift shops, apparel, an optometrist, shoestore, food products and others.

Chez Urbain

12, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6678 – 1 888 435-6679
Hours: year-round.

Extensive giftware collection. Select pieces by Québec designers including jewelry, clothing, decorative objects, candlesticks, reproductions, body-care products, etc. Old fashioned ambience and service.



Quai des Bulles



Les Foins salés

Galerie du Sport

20, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5267 – ecotonebsp@gmail.com
Hours: year-round.

The Galerie du Sport offers all types of outdoor clothing and accessories.

Librairie Baie-St-Paul

2, ch. de l'Équerre, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5432 – librairiebaiestpaul.com
Hours: year-round.

Located in the Centre commercial Le Village ("Le Village Shopping Centre") in Baie-Saint-Paul since 1978, our bookstore warmly welcomes you. You will enjoy discovering the new releases of Quebec and foreign authors, children's literature, and of course books about our beautiful region, Charlevoix. Furthermore, a wide selection of discounted books is available. It is with pleasure that we will greet you 7 days/week.

Madame Butterfly

35, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-2435 – madamebutterfly.ca
Hours: year-round.

Are you a fashionista? Madame Butterfly has been a must for lady apparel in Baie-Saint-Paul since 2013. Its mission? Make ladies life easy by offering the latest and carefully selected clothes and accessories. Every visit at the boutique will unveil the newest styles in limited quantities for more exclusivity. Diversity of product offerings and selection of brands available.

Musée d'art contemporain de Baie-St-Paul

23, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3681 – macbsp.com
Hours: year-round. Closed on Monday from the beginning of September to the end of June.

The boutique at the Musée offers an exhilarating experience where the window opening up to beauty will enchant you. Several artists migrate to Charlevoix and their colours stay as we go to great lengths to absorb their know-how. A broad range of products is proposed. Looking for a gift, an a usual quality object that will add a creative touch to your everyday life? We have something lavish for you.

Quai des Bulles

120, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5646 – quaidesbulles.ca
Hours: see website.

Great variety of artisan soaps made with cold-pressed rice bran oil, and full range of body care products created with natural or organic ingredients.

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Les Foins salés

2434, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-2346 – lesfoinsales.com
Hours: mid-May to the end of October

Boutique Les Foins salés only features works by Québec artisans: glass, porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, clothing, jewelry, handmade soap, cards and other surprises.



Les Santons de Charlevoix | R.Bouchard



TOU & Co

Les Santons de Charlevoix



303, rue de l'Église, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
418 635-2521 – santonsdecharlevoix.com
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

Original creation of individually molded figurines representing a Québec nativity scene mixing traditional characters first seen in Italy in the 18th century to some of Charlevoix's architectural features. Hand-painted figurines made on site. Craft boutique.

Les Ateliers Charlevoix

1131, rg Terrebonne (rte 362), St-Irénée
418 452-3229 – lesatelierscharlevoix.com
Hours: May to October. November to April: on call.

At the village's summit, visitors discover this well-known studio boasting Stéphane Bouchard's exclusive Raku (Japanese firing method) artworks, functional pottery and a "Parallèle" boutique displaying a collection of "contemporary urban" pieces (unique porcelain pieces and decorative objects). An art gallery shows Marc DeBlois's recent canvasses as well as Les Ateliers selection of personalized gift pieces.

La Malbaie Sector

Boutique Charlevoix

175, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 202-7177 – boutiquecharlevoix.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Sunday from September to June.

Apparel and accessories and a choice of jewelry to please you. Always in fashion, our knit and woven products are still a must. Stationery, pottery and so much more are available for the greater enjoyment of visitors.

Équipement G.M.M.

505, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 665-6492 – 1 800 463-6492 – lasource.ca
Hours: year-round.

Computer products and accessories, Bell and Virgin cell phones, photocopying services, services of emailing or faxing document, sale of office equipment, television, etc.

Imprimerie de Charlevoix

261, rue John-Nairne, La Malbaie
418 665-3741 – 1 800 755-3741
imprimeriecharlevoix.com/index2.html
Hours: year-round.

La Malbaie Communications

375, boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-4111 – lmcom.ca
Hours: year-round.

Bell retailer, photo lab, sales and services in photography.

Le Centre Charlevoix, La Malbaie



375, boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-6807 – lecentrcharlevoix.com
Hours: year-round.

The shopping center Le Centre Charlevoix has more than 20 stores and services, including top brands such as Canadian Tire, Dollarama, Hart, Sports Experts, Jean Coutu, Metro and SAQ. With stunning views of the St. Lawrence River, Charlevoix Centre is located in the heart of the town of La Malbaie, just minutes from the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu and the Casino de Charlevoix.



Le Persifou



Poterie de Port-au-Persil | B.Dion

2

Lemercier Mode masculine et féminine

189, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 665-6282 – lemercier.ca
Hours: year-round.

For over 40 years, the Lemercier boutique has offered first rate clothing and remarkable service to its clientele. The qualified staff attends to all the clients needs with the intention to make the shopping experience a memorable one. A seamstress is available on site so the customers are assured to leave with perfectly adjusted clothes.

TOU & Cie



177, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 202-7177, ext. 4 – espaces-st-etienne.com
Hours: year-round.

A new style store in downtown La Malbaie. Find out about the stock of products for ALL your needs: souvenir gifts, apparel and accessories with that special Charlevoix touch, reproductions, Christmas decorations, DeSerres art supplies, a wide range of Ricardo and Trudeau cookware and gift packages from La Forfaiterie. The perfect place to find ALL you need!

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Le Persifou



799, ch. de Port-au-Persil, Port-au-Persil
514 378-6144
Hours: June to September.

Persifou is the name that Marie Letellier, ceramist, and Jean-Pierre Sauvé, engraver, gave their Port-au-Persil creative space 25 years ago. Charmed by the river, they set up a pottery oven and an engraver press on this very poetic site. Visit Persifou and discover pots, all sorts of bowls, and other original creations by Marie, and Jean-Pierre's engraved birds, characters and landscapes.

Poterie de Port-au-Persil



1001, rue St-Laurent (rte 138), Port-au-Persil
418 638-2349 – poteriedeportaupersil.com
Hours: Gallery-boutique: June 1st to the Labour Day.
Off season: Occasionally. Workshop: end of May to the end of August, except Monday and Tuesday.

The Poterie de Port-au-Persil's history began 45 years ago. Friendly activities for the family, alone or a group are offered. Take some clay and come create your own piece. Inspired by the creations of 40 renowned ceramists, most of them emulating late well known Pierre Legault and exhibiting in our gallery, the experience is run under the supervision of our artists, in continuity with the founder's work, in his studio. Costs related to the activities.

Savonnerie Ferme de l'Âne du Saint-Laurent

975, ch. de Port-au-Persil and
1065, rue St-Laurent (rte 138), St-Siméon
418 638-1264 – shamane.ca
Hours: year-round, see website for detailed hours.

Pioneer in North America, the Ferme de l'Âne du Saint-Laurent is dedicated to donkey breeding for the production of donkey's milk. We make handmade soaps enriched with donkey milk and we created our cosmetic products trademark Shamâne. Soap shop at the farm at Port-au-Persil, one of the most beautiful villages in Quebec.

ad. p.114



Charlevoix Éco-Mobilité



Festi-bus

Guided Tours

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Agrotours Charlevoix

Baie-St-Paul
418 633-7706 – agrotourscharlevoix.com

Agrotours Charlevoix, an unparalleled experience! Discover our beautiful region on a gourmet getaway full of flavours, breathtaking scenery and history. Meet the shopkeepers, proud and passionate local producers and sample their high-quality products. You will be accompanied on your bus itinerary or walking tour, by professional and bilingual guides. A full day of gourmet discoveries await you.

Charlevoix Éco-Mobilité

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul
418 633-2712 – charlevoixecomobilite.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-October.

Discover our landscapes, the culture and the Charlevoix terroir flavours with our enthusiastic guides. Choose from the Gourmet tour ("Balade gourmande"), the Nature, culture and flavour tour ("Balade nature, culture et saveurs") and the Yoga and/or Meditation tour. Our bicycles are not notch, very safe and easy to ride. Different packages with or without guides are available. Possibility to rent for a few days. Just contact us!

Festi-bus

Baie-St-Paul
450 350-2331 – fortin.gaetan@yahoo.ca
Hours: beginning of June to mid-October.

Guided tours of the village of Baie-Saint-Paul in a horse-drawn tramway (tourist, cultural, and architectural animation). Flexible tour: the complete tour (45 minutes) can also be lived in 2-3 stages, the same day or the next day. Group reservations are possible.

Tours Guidés Charlevoix

Baie-St-Paul
1 800 484-7642 – toursguidescharlevoix.com
Hours: year-round.

Commented tour of Baie-Saint-Paul, Les Éboulements, Saint-Hilarion and the valley of Baie-Saint-Paul. Guided visits with panoramic stops and details about Charlevoix's history and geography.

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Découvrir l'Isle-aux-Coudres

Isle-aux-Coudres
418 440-9470 – reinabouchard@hotmail.com
Hours: mid-May to the beginning of October, reservation mandatory.

Looking for an off-the-beaten-path way to discover Isle-aux-Coudres? You are at the right place. Discover Isle-aux-Coudres offers a most enriching, interesting and entertaining tour to take on holiday. A tour of the Isle with comments on its history, geography, culture, gastronomy and more... So what better way to find out all about Isle-aux-Coudres than through the eyes of the islander, Reina Bouchard? The tour lasts approximately 4 hours and you will fall under the spell of the Isle's legendary uniqueness.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

La licorne en vadrouille

1810, rte 138, St-Siméon
418 638-1026 – voyageslalicorne.com

La licorne en vadrouille, a guided tour operator for small groups from B&B Gîte La Licorne. Visit eastern Québec in complete tranquility. Try our guided whale-watching tour, or discover local flavours with your hosts Gilles and Claudette, who roll out the blue carpet across Charlevoix, Québec City and Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean regions.



Spa Nordique Le Germain



Spa Urbain et Centre Santé Le Marion

2

Health centres, spas and Nordic baths

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Centre Santé-Beauté Francine Thibeault

4, rue du Moulin, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6028 – 1 888 523-3403
centrefrancinethibeault.com
Hours: year-round, by appointment.

For 30 years, our team of professionals has provided you with a unique experience of well-being for body and soul. Anti-wrinkle facial treatment, massage therapy: Swedish, Californian, Thai, seated, and hot stone massage. Clay foam wrap and exfoliation with effervescent gels, reflexology, polarity, digitopuncture, lymphatic drainage, and seance of meditation in full conscience. Medical aesthetic treatment, treatment of varicosities.

Massage Passion

8, ch. du Golf, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-0771 – massagepassion.com
Hours: year-round, by appointment.

Nested in Hôtel Baie-Saint-Paul, the well-being centre Massage Passion is the ideal place to live an unmatched experience, solo or as a duo. Our vast selection includes: Swedish, sports, lomi-lomi, Californian, amma, Thai, shiatsu, hot stones, lymphatic drainage, reflexology, body and visage cares. Reservations necessary for our mobile at home service. Open 7/7. FQM accredited service.

Spa Nordique Le Germain

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-4120 – 1 844 240-4700
legermainhotels.com/en/charlevoix
Hours: year-round, see website for detailed hours.

The Spa Nordique Le Germain offers sublime experiences that will revive all your senses as you get away from your pulsating life and recharge your batteries. To be discovered, our menu of services offered at the Spa: a vast choice of massages, body and esthetic treatments, thermal experience and Nordic baths: hot and cold circuit, Finnish sauna, eucalyptus perfumed steam bath, snow fountain and of course the relaxation rooms.

Spa Urbain et Centre Santé Le Marion



160, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5575 – 1 800 361-5575 – grandemaison.com
Hours: year-round.

The Spa Urbain Le Marion offers visitors an indoor thermal experience with hot pools, a cold waterfall and sauna. The wellness centre also offers massages, face treatments and NeuroSpa treatments. Clients 18 years+ are invited to relax in the quiet ambience of our bar lounge.

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Hôtel Cap-aux-Pierres

444, ch. de la Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2711 – 1 888 554-6003 – hotelcapauxpierres.com
Hours: May to October

Centre de Santé L'Antalgie offers à la carte or as part of a package care such as: massage therapy, body care, aesthetic. The alcove in tandem allows for sauna and therapeutic mud baths, seaweed, and aromatic sea salt baths. Treat yourself to a massage in tandem in our outdoor gazebo facing the river. Enjoy our health



Moment Spa Le Manoir Richelieu, Amérispa



Spa O'Quartz | Les Festifs

cares provided by qualified therapists. You so deserve it!
ad. p.25

Backcountry Sector

Auberge Le Relais Des Hautes-Gorges

317, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-5110 – aubergehautesgorges.ca
Hours: year-round, by appointment.

The Hautes-Gorges wellness center and spa includes an indoor thermotherapy circuit with a two-storey relaxation room, a hydrotherapeutic bath, dry sauna, cold shower, hammam sauna and a changing room with showers and lockers. The facilities allow for ultimate relaxation whose effects will be felt for several days. L'équilibre massage center proposes various types of cares, including traditional massages.

La Malbaie Sector

Auberge & Spa des Falaises et pavillon

250, ch. des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-3731 – 1 800 386-3731 – aubergedesfalaises.com
Hours: end of April to the end of October

Located on the site of our Inn, our scandinavian baths are unique in Charlevoix. With 3 hot tubs, a cold tub, sauna, covered and heated rest areas and our panoramic swimming pool. You will enjoy a truly intimate place to relax yourself. Two massage rooms are also available to complete your experience and send your body into a state of relaxation and well-being. Reservations are required.

ad. p.129

Moment Spa Le Manoir Richelieu

181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
418 202-0722 – 1 866 263-7477 – momentspa.ca
Hours: year-round.

On the banks of the St. Lawrence River, Moment Spa Le Manoir Richelieu sends your body into a state of relaxation and well-being. Let yourself be drawn in by the quiet of your surroundings, and awaken your senses with our complete range of high-end massage therapies, spa facials and body care treatments.

ad. p.128

Spa O'Quartz – Le Petit Manoir du Casino

525, ch. des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-0000 – 1 800 618-2112 – petitmanoirducasino.ca
Hours: year-round.

The Spa O'Quartz, the Hôtel et Pavillons du Petit Manoir du Casino's experience in microclimate, welcomes you in a soothing and purifying environment. Drawn from a Pointe-au-Pic underground spring, the spa's water is the purest. Relax in one of our five bathing pools and two saunas. An invitation to rest, relax and unwind with a panoramic view of the St. Lawrence River.

ad. p.129

Commercial buildings

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

La Procure, l'espace de cotravail à Maison Mère



63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3521 – maisonmere.ca/laprocure

La Procure, a co-working space in Maison Mère, is a shared work space in an inspiring environment, signed Pierre Thibault, where innovation and creativity prevail, steps away from downtown Baie-Saint-Paul. It is also a network of workers promoting dialogue and openness



La Procure, co-working space in Maison Mère | L.Laliberté

and professionals of entrepreneurial development on site to give you the necessary tools and support you in your projects. Closed office and shared spaces available by the day, week, or month.

La Malbaie Sector

Les Espaces St-Étienne

177, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 563-2317 – espaces-st-etienne.com

Les Espaces St-Étienne, located at the entrance to the downtown area, features a new commercial facility in the region. Its choice location, two LED billboards and state-of-the-art technological equipment make it a must for any company wishing to settle at the heart of the best positioned business center of the region. The place also houses under its roof the boutiques TOU & Cie and Boutique Charlevoix for great gifts and souvenirs.

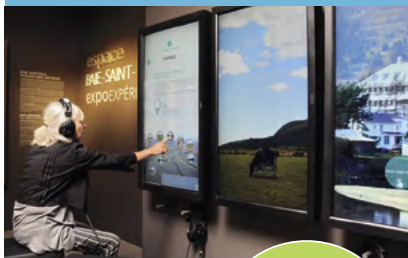
Additional activities

La Base

418 240-5635 – labase.camp

La Base is a creator of tailor-made experiences that help reveal human potential. Backed by a network of diverse and non-traditional partners, we create memorable stays that generate measurable benefits for organizations, participants and regions. Thanks to our immersive approach, based on current business realities, we cultivate creativity and empathy, thereby increasing the level of happiness of participants.

espace BAIE-SAINT-PAUL expoEXPÉRIENCE



Visit Carrefour Culturel Paul-Médéric's interactive exhibition on the history, heritage and cultural vibrancy of the Charlevoix RCM's quaint villages.

Touring app for exploring the region and discovering its attractions.

Gallery Hours:

JANUARY – MAY
Thursday – Sunday: 10 am–5 pm

JUNE – THANKSGIVING
Tuesday – Sunday: 10 am–5 pm
Open Mondays in July & August.

FROM THANKSGIVING TO LATE DECEMBER
Thursday – Sunday: 10 am–5 pm
Closed December 24, 25, 26, 31
& January 1, 2.
Open holiday Mondays.



4, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-Saint-Paul / Tél : (418) 435-2540
www.baiesaintpaul.com/carrefour carrefourculturel@baiesaintpaul.com

This project was made possible through funding from a cultural development agreement between the Regional county municipality of Charlevoix and the Ministère de la Culture et des Communications.

Culture and Living History

In addition to the beautiful scenery, Charlevoix boasts a diversified and vibrant artistic scene confirming its reputation as a mecca for artistic expression and creativity. This explosion of artistic talents translates into many mediums.



Antique Dealers

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

L'Antiquaire de Saint-Irénée

55, ch. des Bains, St-Irénée
418 452-8266 – lantiquairedesaintirenee.com
Hours: end of June to mid-October.

The antique store in Saint-Irénée opened 19 years ago, in 2001. Discover their findings: furnitures, lamps, tablewares, trinkets, ancients, decorative, utilitarian or unusual artefacts. Specialty: Trunks of every type and maritime pieces.

Backcountry Sector

Antiquités Brocante Charlevoix

355, rte 138, St-Hilarion
418 457-3526 – antiquitesbrocantedecharlevoix.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-September. Off-season: Saturday and Sunday only, from mid-September to mid-June. Closed from November to February.

Antiques, second-hand boutique, dairy bar, 7,000 square feet floor, antique, rustic, industrial and retro decoration.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Brocante Atelier NorSim



496, rue St-Laurent, St-Siméon
418 633-1352
facebook.com/Atelier-Norsim-enr-95359531425702

Antique Shop Atelier NorSim. In the heart of the village, our shop awaits you with a variety of antique and vintage objects as well as local arts and crafts!

You will also find the Knights of Columbus Bazaar with a vast inventory of items! The little white cabin will charm you with its authenticity and rustic atmosphere! Open everyday during the summer season - please refer to our Facebook page for more details.

Sacred Buildings

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Chapelle du Frère Vianney



1378, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 760-1050 – petiteriviere.com
Hours: end of June to the end of August.

The Frère Vianney chapel, which underwent extensive renovations, is part of the local religious heritage, and has maintained its unique character over time. It is open to visitors during summer months.

Espace muséal et patrimonial des Petites Franciscaines de Marie



63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3521 – maisonmere.ca/jardins-musee
Hours: mid-June to mid-October, closed on Monday and Tuesday in September and October.

Maison Mère Baie-Saint-Paul is filled with the precious legacy of the Little Franciscans of Mary congregation. In the exhibition halls with podcast, the museum and heritage area highlights the origin, history and evolution of the congregation that left an important mark in Baie-Saint-Paul's cultural landscape. A visit to the chapel, a true heritage treasure, will enchant the visitor, as will a stroll in the Jardin de François.



Brocante Ateliers NorSim



Monastère de la Croix Glorieuse



Espace muséal, Église de St-Irénée



St-Peter-on-the-Rock | M.Simard

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Espace muséal, Église de Saint-Irénée



(Church, cemetery, mass grave and the 4 road-side crosses)

370, rue Principale, St-Irénée

418 620-5015 – saintirenee.ca

Hours: end of June to the beginning of September.

Variable schedule.

The church built during the Récollet period dates back to 1840 and the cemetery to 1843. Several heritage artefacts may be found on the premises: the Virgin with child painting, the high altar, the sanctuary lamp, the way of the cross and the Casavant organ. Three bells dating back to 1904 ring at noon and at 6 p.m. Vestments and sacerdotal objects are exposed in the museum area. From the Place de l'Église, enjoy the spectacular panoramic view.

La Malbaie Sector

Monastère de la Croix Glorieuse



125, rg Ste-Philomène, Ste-Agnès

418 439-4611 – petitsfreresdelacroix.ca

Hours: year-round.

Built in 1991, this place is home to Les Petits Frères de la Croix, a Catholic monastic order founded in 1980 with the blessings of the archbishop of Québec City. They model their lives on Venerable Brother Charles de Foucauld's (1858-1916), who lived in the Sahara Desert early in the last century. Mass is celebrated in the mornings. Visitors may take restricted tours of the church and explore the monastery's scenic surroundings. Appropriate attire recommended.

Murray Bay Protestant Church



5, rue de la Chapelle, Pointe-au-Pic

murraybayprotestantchurch.com

Visit this gorgeous church built in 1867 and its stunning stained glass windows. Built by and for the "villégiateurs" (the summer residents) of Murray Bay (Pointe-au-Pic), the church welcomes people from all protestant and anglican confessions for the Sunday offices, in August, at 10:30 a.m. At all times, it's an haven of peace and heritage! Open during summer season (June 24 to October 12), daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Saint-Peter-on-the-Rock

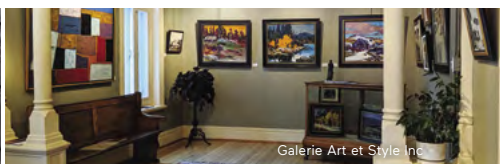
365, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle

stpeters-charlevoix.ca

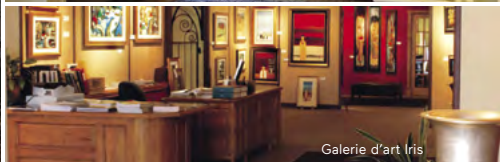
Religious services every Sunday in July only at 10:30 a.m.



Atelier-boutique Lafabrig



Galerie Art et Style Inc.



Galerie d'art Iris

Art Galleries

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector**

Chapelle Maillard



519, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 760-1050 – peticriveriere.com
Hours: beginning of June to the end of September, except Monday and Tuesday.

In summer, the lovely Maillard chapel turns into a Tourist Information and Historic Interpretation Center. Browse the market offering products from local craftsmen and producers, and admire paintings of artists depicting Petite-Rivière-St-François. Staff is present to organize activities and answer questions.

Atelier-boutique Lafabrig

97, rue St-Joseph, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8318 – mimigaudet@hotmail.com
Hours: June to October. November to May: by appointment.

We are Lafabrig. Two creators, one family; she is a ceramist, he is a painter. Art is part of our daily life, welcome to our place! Please come visit us and delight in our works and the surroundings, as Lafabrig is located in one of the oldest and nicest streets of Baie-Saint-Paul. You will find decorative art and useful objects, pictorial pieces, illustrations on paper and wood. A genuine and enjoyable artistic proposal!

Atelier-Galerie Pierre-Gilles Martin et Carole Tanguay

90, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3769 – tanguayetmartin@gmail.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-October, except Monday and Tuesday. Off season: by appointment.

Two artists, two expressions. Pierre-Gilles depicts vast and deep spaces where the light is powerful and the subject always simple. Carole's creations are varied: canvasses, jewelry, decorative objects. Representation and abstract meet in her artworks. Boutique, workshop, demonstrations and art gallery.

Galerie Art et Style Inc



37, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3121
lharmattan.com/en/gallery-art-style
Hours: year-round.

The Galerie Art et Style is the oldest art gallery in Québec established in Baie-Saint-Paul. Since 1965, it has been presenting a variety of Canadian great masters' artworks such as Lemieux, Fortin, Richard, Côté, etc. while leaving a beautiful space to new emerging artists. One of the three galleries selected in Charlevoix by the Royal Canadian Academy of Arts (R.C.A.) for its outstanding curatorial work.

Galerie d'art Beauchamp

16, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-2244 – 1 866 577-2244 – galeriebeauchamp.com
Hours: year-round.

A family story... Two generations. Discover the works of more than 200 artists and sculptors of international renown displayed in one of the ten art galleries owned by the Beauchamp family.



Galerie Porte Rouge



Galerie L'Harmattan Inc

Galerie d'art Iris



30, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5768 – galerieiris.com
Hours: year-round.

A vast and prestigious art gallery established more than thirty years ago in Baie-St-Paul. More than 80 artists and artisans are represented, among them: Guy Paquet, Stefan Horik, Jean-Francois Racine, Dominic Besner, Sylvain Tremblay, Annabelle Marquis, Louis Tremblay, Raynald Leclerc, Marie Catherine Peloquin, Denis Nolet, Jacques Hebert, Albini Leblanc, Michel LeRoux, Serge Brunoni, Sacha, Sophie Thibault, Pauline T. Paquin and many others.

Galerie Diamant

70, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-3438 – galeriediamant.com
Hours: year-round.

Displayed in his very own art gallery, canvasses by artist Girard will please all contemporary art lovers. His collection "Les diamants de mon pays" (my country's diamonds) pays tribute to art and life and to Charlevoix. Movement and an ode to life are ever present in his canvasses where the brush strokes reflect the artist's passion.

Galerie L'Harmattan Inc

82, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2970 – lharmattan.com
Hours: year-round.

For over 30 years, the Galerie L'Harmattan has been exhibiting our great masters' artworks such as Riopelle, Ferron, Dallaire, Sullivan, etc. as well as creations by current contemporary art artists. It is one of the three galleries selected in Charlevoix by the Royal Canadian Academy of Arts (R.C.A.) for its outstanding curatorial work.

Galerie Porte Rouge

61, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-Saint-Paul
418 760-8830 – christianbergeron.com
Hours: year-round. Variable schedule from November to May.

Art Gallery dedicated exclusively to the works of the artist Christian Bergeron. Be seduced by his breathtaking landscapes and masterful lights whether in prismatic, traditional or contemporary. Master of the spatula for over 50 years, his acknowledged success has now ascended to the international. On the menu: rich food for the soul and exciting exchanges. Assured crush! Financing available. New "wearable art" boutique from selected paintings.

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Les Arts Kapelier

2404, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-1061 – artstekapelier.com
Hours: mid-May to mid-October. Off season: by appointment.

For this Canadian artist who dedicated her life to Art as to better dedicate herself to the others, to paint is a way of distributing love and enjoyment around her. She transports us in her world to bring us this delight so essential to happiness. With an ultra fertile imagination, Kapelier moves from realistic to modern Art creating mid-abstracted, mid-representational painting always symbolic works with instinctive colors.



Boutique Charlevoix

Atelier-boutique Lafabrie



Galerie d'art au P'tit bonheur

La Malbaie Sector

Boutique Charlevoix

175, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 202-7177 – boutiquecharlevoix.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Sunday from September to June.

Let the unique ambiance of Boutique Charlevoix's location charm you. The place gathers visual arts and crafts of renowned local artists. Boutique Charlevoix... a wealth of art!

Galerie d'art au P'tit bonheur

265, boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-2060 – 1 855 665-2060 – aupetitbonheur.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Tuesday from mid-September to mid-June.

A unique gallery, a destination you'll fall in love with, a must for the art amateur... At the heart of Charlevoix for three decades, the P'tit Bonheur strives to offer its visitors a vast selection of high quality figurative works in a warm atmosphere. About 30 of the most recognized artists, painters and sculptors in Québec and Canada show their works here.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Poterie de Port-au-Persil

1001, rue St-Laurent (rte 138), Port-au-Persil
418 638-2349 – poteriedeportaupersil.com
Hours: Gallery-boutique: June 1st to the Labour Day. Off season: Occasionally. Workshop: end of May to the end of August, except Monday and Tuesday.

Unique in Québec for 45 years, this Art and Crafts gallery gathers works of professional ceramists from Québec, recipients of numerous Québec and Canadian awards. More often than not they are followers of

Pierre Legault, La Poterie's founding ceramist. A prize bearing his name is awarded to the most deserving Canadian artist for achieving excellence in research and artistic expression.

Art and Artisans

Charlevoix

Corporation des métiers d'art en Charlevoix

418 633-5726 – metiers-dart-charlevoix.com

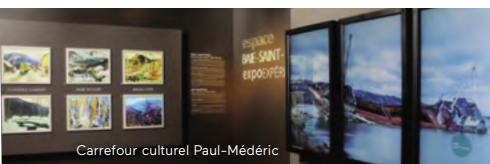
The Corporation des métiers d'art en Charlevoix, it is more than thirty craftpeople inspired by the beauty of the surrounding nature. They work wood, metal, textile, glass, ceramic or stones. You will find them as well in the cities than in little villages. They will greet you in public markets, in their studio or boutiques.

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Atelier-boutique Lafabrie

97, rue St-Joseph, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8318 – mimigaudet@hotmail.com
Hours: June to October. November to May: by appointment.

Mireille Gaudet, ceramist, displays unique pieces. Their pure lines remind one of those from the vegetal world. Their colours simultaneously evoke the various and soft chromatic shades of the mineral world and the ocean spray.



Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric



Charlevoix Pure laine



Marie-Renée Otis, broderie d'art

2

Autour du Pot

42, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-3221 – galerieiris.com
Hours: year-round.

Selections from some of Quebec's finest ceramists, artisans and designers. Pottery, gourmet utensils, glass, decorative objects, jewelry. Souvenir shop, accessories, clothing and gifts

Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric



4, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2540 – baiesaintpaul.com/culture
Hours: year-round, consult the website for the detailed schedule.

Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric is a gathering place for the promotion and advancement of culture. This multidisciplinary exhibit space showcases the visual arts, animation, heritage and the performing arts. Exhibitions, activities, events and seminars are offered year-round. Do not miss our two permanent exhibitions, Espace Baie-Saint-Paul and Studio TRAD highlighting the history, the heritage and the cultural dynamism of Baie-Saint-Paul. Introduction to Charlevoix's technical textiles.

ad. p.55

Charlevoix Pure laine

69, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8795 – charlevoixpurelaine.ca
Hours: year-round.

Sheep wool is hardly ever collected in Québec nowadays. As a result, tons of wool are buried in landfills every year. Charlevoix Pure laine's mission is to change this sad reality by collaborating with local breeders and creating a line of raw wool-based products.

Marie-Renée Otis, broderie d'art



12, rue St-Gabriel, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3433 – mrotis.com
Hours: year-round.

Embroidery blending wool, silk and cotton from various countries to which are added gold, pearls, sequins, a few feathers and seashells turning every woman into a magician and letting the planet's beauty radiate everywhere. Workshop and demonstrations.

Quai des Bulles

120, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5646 – quaidesbulles.ca
Hours: see website.

Great variety of artisan soaps made with cold-pressed rice bran oil, and full range of body care products created with natural or organic ingredients.

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Alpagas Charlevoix



2643, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-1205 – alpagascharlevoix.com
Hours: boutique: April to October. Farm visit: May to October.

The alpaca is bred for the quality of its fibre. A native of the Andes. On site, discover both the animal and alpaca fibre, and visit the boutique for alpaca products crafted by the region's artisans. Weaving and making socks on place.



Galerie d'art La Cabane d'Oiseaux – Simard Sculptures sur pierre et bronze

2105, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-1324 – jeanmichelsimard.com
Hours: April to November.

Normand and Jean-Michel Simard, sculptors, will introduce you to their original works. Normand Simard exposes his folk art and unique birdhouses. Jean-Michel Simard, artist and sculptor, unveils his stone and bronze works carved in stones of the region. Renowned regional artists. Permanent exhibition at the boutique and art gallery Simard Sculptures – La cabane d'Oiseaux.

Les Ateliers Charlevoix

1131, rg Terrebonne (rte 362), St-Irénée
418 452-3229 – lesatelierscharlevoix.com
Hours: May to October. November to April: on call.

The paintings of Marc DeBlois - highly prized by those with a penchant for strong, bold colours - are particularly sought after for their depth and powerful expression. Marc DeBlois has lived in Saint-Irénée, Charlevoix, since 1985. His early work featured porcelain bas-relief sculptures. Today he has chosen the medium of painting to express his love of shapes, colors and light. Pottery, raku: artist Stéphane Bouchard.

Les Foins salés

2434, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-2346 – lesfoinssales.com
Hours: mid-May to the end of October.

Boutique Les Foins salés only features works by Québec artisans: glass, porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, clothing, jewelry, handmade soap, cards and other surprises.



Les Santons de Charlevoix

303, rue de l'Église, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
418 635-2521 – santonsdecharlevoix.com
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

Les Santons de Charlevoix boutique offers small handmade and hand-painted clay figurines representing the nativity and traditional crafts. The buildings are Charlevoix-inspired. The boutique also sells handicrafts and beautiful souvenirs made in the region.

Ô VITRÔ et cie

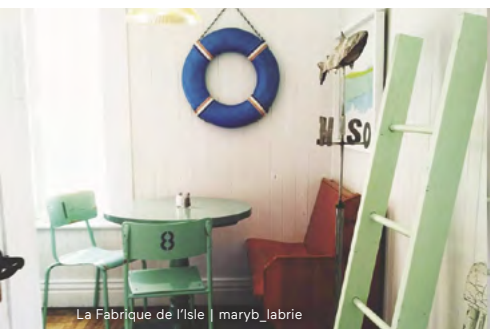
2468, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-2424 – ovitro.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-October. Off season: reservation required.

Studio: Design and creation of traditional and contemporary original stained glass pieces. Boutique: stained glass, lamps, jewelry, decorative objects made by Québec's glass artists. Owner: Jean-Pierre Léger.

Papeterie Saint-Gilles, Paper making Ecomuseum

304, rue Félix-Antoine-Savard, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
418 635-2430 – 1 866 635-2430
papeteriesaintgilles.com
Hours: mid-May to mid-October. Off season: reservation required. Boutique: postal orders accepted at all times.

Reconnect with handmade paper tradition in this Québec cultural hotspot, founded in 1965 by Mgr Félix-Antoine Savard. See the artisan shred, press, calender a unique paper to which petals from local flowers are sometimes added. At the boutique, select the paper that will inspire writing, water coloring, binding or opt for a great master's silkscreen printing or original decorative objects. Paper may be ordered through the online store.



La Fabrique de l'Isle | maryb_labrie



Indigène, art et culture

2

Village miniature

25, ch. de Cap-aux-Oies, Les Éboulements
418 635-2695

Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

Miniature village created with passion by Mr. Yvon Perron. Donations contributed by visitors will be allocated to research for ALS (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, better known as Lou Gehrig's disease).

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Charlotte! Atelier/Boutique et sa Petite Place d'art

1292, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2321 – ateliercharlotte.com

Hours: May to the end of October. November to April: on appointment.

Only unique and original handmade objects! Charlotte offers a clothing line for small and tall, jewelry, and home accessories created with a playful imagination by the islander designer Pascale Perron. It is also a showcase for the creations of tens of other talented Quebec artisans.

La Fabrique de l'Isle

3415, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 600-8415 – lafabriquedelisle.com

Hours: mid-May to mid-October, except Monday to Wednesday from mid-May to mid-June.

Café-resto-boutique and art gallery with terrace, a place where we made good and beautiful things in a family, friendly and vintage atmosphere: breakfast, healthy food, local products, caterer, coffee, beer and wine. Unique creations from local artists (jewelry, deco, clothes, art and pottery). Craft market on Sundays in summer and children's play areas. Enjoy happiness at the islander's manners!

La Malbaie Sector

Boutique Charlevoix

175, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 202-7177 – boutiquecharlevoix.com

Hours: year-round, closed on Sunday from September to June.

Discover Boutique Charlevoix, a place where the region's artists and artisans' diversity, creativity and know how meet... paintings, sculptures, jewelry, pottery, metalwork, textile and so much more await you.

Indigène, art et culture

40, rue du Quai, Pointe-au-Pic

418 665-7995 – indigenearthetculture.com

Hours: mid-May to the end of October. Off season: reservation required.

Indigène welcomes visitors to a cultural stopover to discover fine quality regional artisan products including: fabrics, jewelry, ironworks and other mediums. This lively place is dedicated to creativity in the applied arts, to their advancement and their heightened awareness. Discover also our full line of terroir products. A screening of short films featuring local artists is offered at all times on our terrace.

Joierie L'Amulette

40, rue du Quai, Pointe-au-Pic

418 665-7995 – collierenor.net

Hours: mid-May to the end of October. Off season: reservation required.

For an ideal souvenir, the jewelry L'Amulette offers you a range of jewels in silver and gold realized in Charlevoix by the jeweler Bénédict Séguin. The rings, bracelet, necklace and earrings are made from a unique technique that reproduce natural element in precious metals. Discover our four collections: lilac

flowers, orchid flowers, native plants and the St. Lawrence River.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Le Persifou

799, ch. de Port-au-Persil, Port-au-Persil
514 378-6144
Hours: June to September.

Persifou is the name that Marie Letellier, ceramist, and Jean-Pierre Sauvé, engraver, gave their Port-au-Persil creative space 25 years ago. Charmed by the river, they set up a pottery oven and an engraver press on this very poetic site. Visit Persifou and discover pots, all sorts of bowls, and other original creations by Marie, and Jean-Pierre's engraved birds, characters and landscapes.

Poterie de Port-au-Persil

1001, rue St-Laurent (rte 138), Port-au-Persil
418 638-2349 – poteriedeportaupersil.com
Hours: Gallery-boutique: June 1st to the Labour Day. Off season: Occasionally. Workshop: end of May to the end of August, except Monday and Tuesday.

As one of the oldest ceramic institution in Québec for 45 years, the pottery offers a gallery exhibiting the works of nearly 40 acclaimed ceramists and followers of Pierre Legault and a studio allowing the visitor to create his very own pottery. Gallery – boutique, workshop, demonstration. Classes and guided tour for groups upon request. Welcome to the families.

Historical Sites (Heritage)

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Maison Mère Baie-Saint-Paul

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3521 – maisonmere.ca

Maison Mère Baie-Saint-Paul is a former convent of 180 000 sf that was converted in 2017 into a creative and innovative space. Under its three steeples are accommodations, a lunch café, a heritage and museum tour, artist's studios, a vast flower garden, a co-working area and even more. Harmoniously updated by architect Pierre Thibault, Maison Mère is a most inspiring and magical place, in the heart of Baie-Saint-Paul.

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Camp Le Manoir des Éboulements

2058, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-2666 – camplemanoir.qc.ca

The Manoir des Éboulements (Camp Le Manoir des Éboulements) forms, with its outbuildings and the mill nearby, an ensemble almost identical to the organizational order under the seigniorial system. As you stroll the grounds and visit the outbuildings, you will encounter descriptive signs with pictures relating to life under the regime. Day and vacation camp, this site also welcomes groups for a stay.

Music

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Le Domaine Forget de Charlevoix

5, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
418 452-8111 – 1 888 336-7438 – domaineforget.com

Located in St-Irénée, between river and mountains, the Domaine Forget unites music, dance, sculpture and nature. Thanks to its Music and Dance Academy, its International Festival and its Variety Programming, the institution stands out in the advanced artistic training, production and distribution domains. The harmonic sculpture garden, an ambulatory promenade featuring many sculptures, completes the activities.

Museums, Economuseums and interpretation centres

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Maison Gabrielle-Roy

1, rue Émile-Gagné, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 760-1050 – petiteriviere.com
Hours: see the municipality's website or Facebook page.

The Gabrielle-Roy house will open its doors to the general public in the summer of 2020. In addition to having access to the interior of the house, people will be able to admire the view and the history of Gabrielle Roy in the park "This summer that sang".



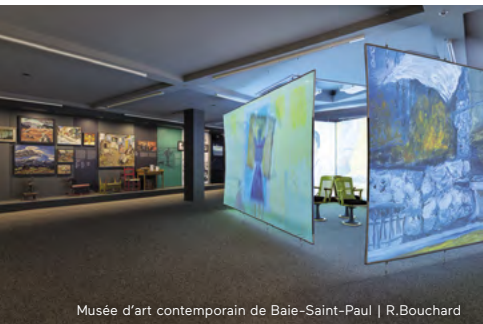
Poterie de Port-au-Périsil | B.Dion



Maison Mère de Baie-Saint-Paul



Le Domaine Forget de Charlevoix | Bleu Outremer/G.LeSueur



Musée d'art contemporain de Baie-Saint-Paul | R.Bouchard

Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric



4, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2540 – baiesaintpaul.com/culture
Hours: year-round, consult the website for the detailed schedule.

Carrefour culturel Paul-Médéric is a gathering place for the promotion and advancement of culture. This multidisciplinary exhibit space showcases the visual arts, animation, heritage and the performing arts. Exhibitions, activities, events and seminars are offered year-round. Do not miss our two permanent exhibitions, Espace Baie-Saint-Paul and Studio TRAD highlighting the history, the heritage and the cultural dynamism of Baie-Saint-Paul.

ad. p.55

Espace muséal et patrimonial des Petites Franciscaines de Marie



63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3521 – maisonmere.ca/jardins-musee
Hours: mid-June to mid-October, closed on Monday and Tuesday in September and October.

Maison Mère Baie-Saint-Paul is filled with the precious legacy of the Little Franciscans of Mary congregation. In the exhibition halls with podcast, the museum and heritage area highlights the origin, history and evolution of the congregation that left an important mark in Baie-Saint-Paul's cultural landscape. A visit to the chapel, a true heritage treasure, will enchant the visitor, as will a stroll in the Jardin de François.

Laiterie Charlevoix, Cheese making Economuseum



1167, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2184 – laiteriecharlevoix.com
Hours: year-round.

Demonstrations of the steps involved in producing Charlevoix cheese, with observation windows overlooking the work areas. Vintage cheese-making tool exhibit. Sampling and sales available on the premises. Reservations required for groups. Exhibit: La Goutte de lait ("The Drop of Milk") reveals the history of dairy processing in Québec over the last century.

Musée d'art contemporain de Baie-Saint-Paul



23, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3681 – macbsp.com
Hours: year-round. Closed on Monday from the beginning of September to the end of June.

This institution is recognized for the vast scope of its year-round national and international contemporary art exhibits. The MACBSP is proposing two new exhibi-

tions in 2020. The first one highlights the important contributions of six women of art, a site teeming with forms and ideas that is unfolding before your eyes. The second, presents the artist Francine Simonin, known for her important achievements in the history of printmaking, painting and drawing in Quebec.

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Moulin seigneurial des Éboulements

2042, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements

418 635-2239 – hcq-chq.org

Hours: mid-June to mid-October. Off season: reservation required.

Built in 1790 by Seigneur Jean-François Tremblay atop a waterfall on Rivière du Moulin that cascades some 30 meters, the Moulin seigneurial des Éboulements has remained unchanged over the centuries. With its original equipment and seigniorial manor just next door, it's one of the last authentic examples of this type of mill in Québec.

Musée maritime de Charlevoix

305, rue de l'Église, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive

418 635-1131 – museemaritime.com

Hours: mid-June to mid-October.

Named the "Attractive of 2019 in Charlevoix", the Museum features a 360° forest-to-Riverside experience on wooden schooners, and cabotage along the St. Lawrence River. The vast site includes a shipyard (1946), a sawmill, many temporary exhibitions, four boats to visit, the first virtual theatre on a schooner, 4 km of mountain trails, and the Parc des Navigateurs with obstacle course, vegetal maze, etc.

Papeterie Saint-Gilles Paper making Economuseum

304, rue Félix-Antoine-Savard, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive

418 635-2430 – 1 866 635-2430 – papeteriesaintgilles.com

Hours: mid-May to mid-October. Off season: reservation required. Boutique: postal orders accepted at all times.

The artisans of the Papeterie Saint-Gilles make a fine cotton paper, inlaid with leaves of flowers of the region, for Artists, writers or printing. Its studio, unique in Québec, and its boutique became the country's first Economuseum. The Papeterie Saint-Gilles offers many Silkreen prints, reproductions and original artwork as well.



Musée maritime de Charlevoix

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Cidrierie des Vergers Pedneault, Cider making Economuseum

3384, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres

418 438-2365 – 1 888 438-2365 – vergerspedneault.com

Hours: year-round.

Fine artisan of apple, pear, plum, Saskatoon berry and cherry products. Over 25 alcoholic beverages, musts, jellies, jams, butters and syrups. The Pedneault family – passionate producers one and all – offer an unforgettable taste experience: Ciders and ice mistelles, pear mistelle, pear, plum or blueberry aperitif ciders and cream of fruit. The Cidrierie des Vergers Pedneault induce happiness.

ad. p.25

Les Moulins de l'Isle-aux-Coudres Flour making Economuseum

36, ch. du Moulin, Isle-aux-Coudres

418 760-1065 – lesmoulinsdelisleauxcoudres.com

Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

Visit an exceptional site gathering in one place a watermill and a nearby windmill admirably restored. Tradition lives on as the miller grinds wheat and we may attend a demonstration of wheat and buckwheat being ground into flour at the watermill. You may purchase freshly stone-ground flour at the souvenir shop. Guided and self-guided tours available.

Les Traverseux – Espace Patrimoine Canot à Glace

1922, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres

418 438-2996 – grandetraverse.com

Hours: beginning of May to the end of October. Open Friday to Sunday from the beginning of November to the end of April.

Exceptional site on the interpretation of the ice canoe, from necessity to competition. The place offers an

amalgam of activities: sightseeing trips by canoe to the four seasons, a restaurant-bistro, a seaside shop, a stage (for the rest of the world) for storytellers, a hall of fame, a school where you learn how to become a canoeist and practice sports, a conference room for planning sessions, and stunning river views! **ad. p.25**

Backcountry Sector

Centre de l'Émeu de Charlevoix, Oil making Ecomuseum



710, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain
418 639-2606 – emeucharlevoix.com

Hours: year-round. Closed on Monday and Tuesday from mid-May to mid-June and from Monday to Thursday from November to the end of December.

The Oil making Ecomuseum and its gourmet area propose a unique and renewed agritourist experience. Discover emus of all ages, their habitat and life cycle. The pure and much sought-after emu oil is now transformed at the farm, hence the range of fully natural body products EMEU CHARLEVOIX. The gourmet area and terrace allow for savouring the emu meat at the farm. Available liquor license.

La Malbaie Sector

Forge-menuiserie Cauchon



323, ch. de la Vallée, Rivière-Malbaie
418 665-2160 – forgecauchon.com

Hours: end of June to the end of September.

Built in 1882 by blacksmith Joseph Cauchon, this historic forge and carpentry shop was once at the very heart of a tiny industrial hub that included a sawmill, a flour mill, a wool-carding mill, a shingling mill and a planing mill. It's a reminder of the major socio-economic role that blacksmiths and carpenters once played in the Québec communities at the end of the XIXth century and in the early XXth century.

La Société d'histoire de Charlevoix



218, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 665-8159 – shistoirecharlevoix.com
Hours: May to December.

The Société d'histoire de Charlevoix is housed in the Riverin forge, a building dating back to 1840. Exhibitions in 2020 (beginning of May): Espace Mémoire Riverin. Hommage aux forgerons Riverin (tribute to the blacksmiths Riverin); Suzy Gagnon and the Cirque du Soleil and works of the painter Bertrand Tremblay. Books and magazines sale. Historical information. Guided tours with a historic character on Saint-Étienne Street, upon reservation as of July 1.



Forge-menuiserie Cauchon

Maison Du Bootlegger



110, rg du Ruisseau-des-Frênes, Ste-Agnès
418 439-3711 – maisondubootlegger.com
Hours: April to December, see the website for details.

In 1878, Canada votes on a Prohibition law forbidding the sale of alcohol. Underground bars, also known as "Speakeasies", opened their doors to counter that measure. Adorned with secret doors, hidden bars and private rooms all linked by an ingenious maze to trick the morality squad. During the day, lunch and bar service are offered along with a guided tour. At night, the whole place transforms itself into a supper club.

Musée de Charlevoix



10, ch. du Havre, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-4411 – museedecharlevoix.qc.ca
Hours: year-round, closed on Monday from mid-October to the end of May.

In summer as in winter, discover Charlevoix differently, its history, culture and art. Enjoy three exhibitions in one visit, stop by the boutique (with souvenirs signed Made in Charlevoix) and appreciate the breathtaking view from the Musée's roof. Visiting with the family? Great! We offer rallies, association games and educational workshops! Close to restaurants, inns and boutiques, and above all...before the river!

Live the St. Lawrence River

The St. Lawrence is a spectacular playground. Travel its routes and shores to take in stunning scenery. Navigate its waters according to the tides, the seasons and your whim. Listen to, taste and experience the St. Lawrence: a source of history, culture and identity.



Kitesurf

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Suroît Aventures



2191, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 600-8368 – suroitaventures.com
Hours: year-round.

Suroît Aventures: experience the St. Lawrence River! Kitesurfing school (IKO – International Kiteboarding Organization standards) and boutique, paddleboarding rides, outdoor yoga, equipment rentals (kitesurfing and board paddling equipment), food services (local and healthy cuisine) and a unique events! During winter, our experienced instructors teach you snow kiting.

Coastal National Parks and Natural Sites

La Malbaie Sector

Saguenay–St. Lawrence Marine Park



2820, boul. Malcolm-Fraser (rte 138), St-Fidèle
418 434-2209 – 1 877 434-2209 – parcmarin.gc.ca
Hours: end of June to mid-October. Closed on Monday and Tuesday in September and October.

The Saguenay–St. Lawrence Marine Park protects an exceptional marine region where more than 1800 species live. Meet with an advisor at the Saint-Fidèle visitor centre to plan your discovery of the park. Take a whale watching cruise, a kayak trip or a guided hiking experience. Enjoy the sea views from the shore, you could see whales, seals and seabirds from the shore.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Pointe-Noire Interpretation and Observation Centre



141, rte de la Grande-Alliance, Baie-Ste-Catherine (km 571)
418 237-4383 – 1 888 773-8888
parkscanada.gc.ca/saguenay
Hours: mid-June to mid-October. Closed Monday to Thursday in September and October.

The Pointe-Noire Interpretation and Observation Centre is ideal for observing belugas, minke whales, birds and seals. This elevated point offers you several views of the landscapes of Tadoussac and the Saguenay–St. Lawrence Marine Park. This Parks Canada centre was once home to the families of the lighthouse keeper and his assistant. Visit the exhibition and talk to the interpreter-guide. **ad. p.71**



Suroît Aventures | F.Guinaudeau



Saguenay–St. Lawrence Marine Park | A.-O.Lyra



Traverse Rivière-du-Loup – St-Siméon | Mun. St-Siméon

Crossing the St. Lawrence by Ferry

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Traverse L'Isle-aux-Coudres – Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive



1, ch. de la Traverse, Isle-aux-Coudres

1 877 787-7483 – traversiers.com

Hours: see the website for schedules. Crossing time: 20 minutes.

Discover the picturesque scenery of L'Isle-aux-Coudres, renowned for its island charm and the legendary hospitality of the locals. The ferry service to this island paradise for cyclists and kitesurfers is free of charge. Be sure to taste some of the island's signature delicacies, such as its famous ciders, and stay until sundown to enjoy one of the free open-air shows!

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Traverse Rivière-du-Loup – Saint-Siméon



116, rue du Festival, St-Siméon

418 638-5530 – traverserdl.com

Hours: April to January. Crossing time: 65 minutes.

Discover the pleasure of boarding the NM Trans-Saint-Laurent in a unique and completely safe setting. On-board services: restaurant (May to October), lunch counter, sales of local products from the Charlevoix and Bas-Saint-Laurent regions, bar, children's play room, souvenir shop, elevator for passengers with reduced mobility.

ad. p.114

Marina

La Malbaie Sector

Port de refuge de Cap-à-l'Aigle



10, rue de la Grève, Cap-à-l'Aigle

418 665-3698 – refugecapalaigle.com

Hours: mid-May to the end of September.

Depth at low tide of approximately 3 metres at the entrance and in the marina. Pontoon with gasoline according to welcome centre opening hours. 30 amps electrical system only (adaptor available at the welcoming centre). Showers, restrooms, laundromats (renovated in the Fall of 2014). Convenience store and repair services on site, grocery store, shopping centre and hospital within 10 km.



Whales and Marine Mammals Watching

Baie-Sainte-Catherine and Tadoussac

Croisières AML

15 \$ 74 ©

159, rte de la Grande-Alliance, Baie-Ste-Catherine
418 692-2634 – 1 800 563-4643 – croisieresaml.com
Hours: beginning of May to the end of October.

Whales watching cruise – Lounge VIP St-Laurent: Enjoy the most distinctive whale watching cruise in the brand new VIP St-Laurent Lounge of the AML Grand Fleuve! Set out to encounter the giants of the sea in the comfort of this intimate and fully glazed space, situated on the upper deck. Our dedicated staff will welcome you on

the outdoor terrace or in one of the two VIP lounges, where snacks and beverages made with local products await you.

Whales watching cruise – Boat Cruises (3 hours): Meet the world's most fascinating and majestic creatures, the whales! Choose the exceptional view of the AML Grand Fleuve and the comfort of the AML Zéphyr for a fascinating cruise in the heart of the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park. Aboard the best observation boats in Canada, follow our naturalist guides who will share with you their passion of marine mammals.

Whales watching cruise – Zodiac excursion (2 or 2.5 hours): Get ready for an amazing wildlife adventure aboard one of our secure zodiacs. Accompanied by a certified naturalist-captain, experience the excitement of an intimate and unique encounter with the whales. It's a must for lovers of intense emotions!

ad. p.C8



Pointe-Noire
Interpretation and
Observation Centre

Memories await

Take advantage of the best viewpoint for watching beluga whales at the mouth of the Saguenay fjord. Upgrade your admission fee for a same day visit to two other centres.

1-888-773-8888

parkscanada.gc.ca/saguenay



Parks
Canada

Parcs
Canada

Canada

Great Outdoors

The Charlevoix region boasts awesome natural landscapes, where all the elements coexist in a relatively small area to make Charlevoix a top destination for outdoor activities. Whatever activity you choose, your experience in Charlevoix's grandiose natural settings will be an unforgettable one!



Outdoors Activities

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Le Massif de Charlevoix

1350, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 632-5876 – 1 877 536-2774 – lemassif.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-October.

For the first time, Le Massif de Charlevoix will propose a year-round activity and lodging in the mountain offerings. Outdoor enthusiasts will be won over by our 17-km mountain bike trails with panoramic lift ride, hiking, trail racing, riding in a cable car, the panoramic train and canyoning. Pure thrill for the whole family and for every taste.

Sentier des Caps de Charlevoix

Main Welcome Centre: 2, rue Leclerc, St-Tite-des-Caps
Charlevoix Welcome Centre (winter):
61, ch. du Massif, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 823-1117 – 1 866 823-1117 – sentierdescaps.com
Hours: Charlevoix Welcome Centre (snowshoeing and cross-country skiing): mid-December to April.
St-Tite-des-Caps Welcome Centre (snowshoeing and hiking): mid-June to April.

Take a lovely trip in the forest to discover or rediscover le Sentier des Caps de Charlevoix's cross-country and snowshoe trails. Expect a friendly welcome paired with grandiose river and mountains viewpoints, where trails meander across boreal and ancient forests offering riverside views of Isle-aux-Coudres and the Montmagny Archipelago. In summer and fall, hiking trails are available from the St-Tite-des-Caps welcome area for a one-day hike and for a long hike.

Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix

210, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul Pier
418 435-2066 – 1 800 453-4850 – katabatik.ca
Hours: ticketing office-boutique, daily from the beginning of March to the end of December. Outdoor and discovery activities, year-round, by reservation.

From Baie-Saint-Paul and La Malbaie, Katabatik - Aventure dans Charlevoix offers a number of outdoor recreational activities for people of all ages: sea kayaking on the St. Lawrence River, recreational kayaking on the Gouffre River (family activity), paddle-boarding (SUP), canyoning down waterfalls, paragliding (introductory flights), bike rentals. In winter time: guided ski-snowshoes excursion in the National Parks, fatbike and winter kayaking tours.

La Reine et le Millionnaire

600, rg St-Placide N, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2114 – lreim.com
Hours: June to the end of October, according to conditions, reservation required.

Discover our brand new activity: the Cani-trot. A hybrid between the bicycle and the scooter, towed by a dog. A new way to walk in the forest. Pleasures guaranteed! After a short driving lesson, take control of your cani-scooter for a 1-hour ride in the Sentier des Caps. The cani-trottinette is intuitively simple to fly, requires good physical condition. From the age of 12.

Backcountry Sector

La Traversée de Charlevoix

Welcome Centre: km 10.6, rte 381, St-Urbain
418 639-2284 – traverseecharlevoix.qc.ca
Hours: year-round.

La Traversée de Charlevoix is one of the most beautiful long distance backcountry trails in Québec. The 105-km course crisscrossing through the backcountry requires 7 days and 6 nights with the



La Reine et le Millionnaire



La Traversée de Charlevoix, mont du Dôme | J.Rondeau



Parc national des Grands-Jardins | S.Deschenes



Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie | I.Roberge

distance between stops varying between 16 and 20 km. Hiking, mountain biking and Nordic skiing. Cabin lodgings. With or without baggage transportation. Day hikes available. Snowshoes rental.

Parc national des Grands-Jardins

WiFi \$ \$ \$

2

Mont-du-Lac-des-Cygnes Service Centre, rte 381, at km 21, St-Urbain
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pq/gri
Hours: year-round. Services may vary according to the season.

The parc national des Grands-Jardins, at the core of the Biosphere Reserve, is a true Charlevoix jewel. The particular flora and fauna found at this altitude make it a unique site. Who would have ever thought it possible to walk through taiga at less than a 90-minute drive from Québec City? That is one of the special features of Les Grands-Jardins. Visitors are amazed by this area reminding them of Northern Québec.

Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie

\$ \$ \$ X

Access via rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pq/hgo
Hours: year-round. Services may vary according to the season.

The parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie displays landscapes worthy of the forces of nature that crafted it, and the people who visited it over the years. Landscape shapes of impressive diversity are found here: glacial valleys carving the high plateaux, white waters alternating with still waters and waterfalls and cascades going down the rock walls. Discover it by boat, canoe, kayak and bicycle or on foot.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Parc d'aventure en montagne Les Palissades – L'Ascension

WiFi \$ \$ \$ \$

1000, rte 170, St-Siméon
418 638-3833 – 1 800 762-4967 – aventurex.net
Hours: year-round. In winter, upon reservation for groups only.

A world class mountaineering and adventure park with a 4-km wide granite rock face by 400-m high, allowing the practice of mountain adventure sports such as hiking, climbing, via ferrata, a 60-m high suspended bridge, 70-m rappelling and a 250-m double lakeside zipline.

Outdoors Activity Centres

Backcountry Sector

Camping et Base de plein air du Lac Nairne

WiFi \$ \$ \$

119, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-lacs
418 439-5109 – saintaimedeslacs.ca
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

Located on the shore of Lac Nairne, with over 50 campsites with/without services, beach, municipal boat launch, marquee, kayak and pedalboat rentals.

La Malbaie Sector

Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon \$ \$ \$ X

3330, boul. Malcolm-Fraser (rte 138), St-Fidèle
418 434-2209 – 1 877 434-2209 – cepas.qc.ca
Hours: mid-June to mid-August.

The Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon, a central area of the Charlevoix Biosphere Reserve, is a remarkable 100-hectare site bordering the St. Lawrence River and is known as a thematic pole of the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park. A part of its territory is devoted to interpretation trails for the public fond of ecotourism. The centre offers land and marine ecosystem educational activities.

Vacation Camps

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Camp Le Manoir des Éboulements

WiFi \$ \$ \$ X

2058, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-2666 – camplemanoir.qc.ca

3-star rated establishment. In summer, this former seigniorial manor turns into a wonderful summer camp and day camp where boys and girls 5 to 16 enjoy a variety of outdoor activities. Given its vocation as a four-season camp, facilities are open the remainder of the year for school, family and group outings. Catering service, accommodation and group facilities are available.



Camp Le Manoir des Éboulements

La Malbaie Sector

Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon \$ \$ \$ X

3330, boul. Malcolm-Fraser (rte 138), St-Fidèle
418 434-2209 – 1 877 434-2209 – cepas.qc.ca

4-star rated establishment. In summer, the Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon invites young people aged 8 to 18 to spend 1 to 4 weeks in our camps specialising in natural sciences (ecology and astronomy). The CÉPAS is accessible to schools for teaching in nature. Off season, the establishment is open for associations, researchers and students, for group stays, seminars and internships.

Centre Équestre Nature / Cheval Enchanteur

73, rg St-Jean-Baptiste, Ste-Agnès
418 439-2076 – centreequestrenature.com
Hours: year-round, reservation required.

3-star rated establishment. Horseback riding day camp or for a week, for beginners or more seasoned equestrians. Riding techniques, contact with the horse, ground work, caring for the horse, group games. Come and have fun with experienced instructors. Private, group or equine therapy classes offered in the Centre du Cheval Enchanteur's environment.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Parc d'aventure en montagne Les Palissades – L'Ascension

WiFi \$ \$ \$ \$

1000, rte 170, St-Siméon
418 638-3833 – 1 800 762-4967 – aventurex.net
Hours: year-round. In winter, upon reservation for groups only.

2-star rated establishment. This mountaineering & adventure park is outfitted with a 32 guest dormitory located in the main pavilion with two closed rooms

accommodating up to 4 persons each, as well as wilderness campsites near the Welcome Centre. Both include use of: toilets, showers, communal kitchen, BBQ, sauna, spa & Nordic bath.

Canoeing, kayaking and rafting

Charlevoix

Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix

418 665-2332 – 1 800 453-4850 – katabatik.ca

Hours: mid-March to the end of September, upon reservation.

RECREATION KAYAKING ON THE GOUFFRE RIVER:

A perfect river for recreational kayaking. Self-guided itineraries of 12 to 25 km, for beginners, families and the avid sports enthusiasts. Shuttling included, several departures daily. For 4 years and older.

SEA KAYAKING ON THE ST. LAWRENCE: Guided

excursions of half a day or more, departures from Cap-à-l'Aigle and Baie-Saint-Paul. Also available: paddle surfing (SUP).

Backcountry Sector

Descente Malbaie

316, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs

418 439-2265 – descentemalbaie.com

Hours: reservation required.

Between friends, on your own, or with the family, discover the parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie in the best possible way: in a two-passenger inflatable raft or in rafting. The inflatable dinghy provides an easy access to the river rapids and exploration of the canyons' exceptional ecosystem. Accompanied by a seasoned guide, crisscross the most challenging part of the river, experience new sensations, learn more about handling the rapids and enjoy the Hautes Gorges' unique panorama.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Pourvoirie Humanité

Lac François, Baie-Sainte-Catherine

418 638-5151 – pourvoiriehumanite.com

Hours: June to September. Fishing: May to October.

Daily fishing (day), canoe or lake kayak (3h) and kayaking excursion on 3 lakes without portage (4h). Swimming available at Lac François. A 9 km² area with



2

exclusive rights and majestic mountains to get in touch with nature's immensity and discover tranquility's benefits. Great activities near Tadoussac and the Saguenay Fjord.

Horseback Riding

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Les Écuries entre Monts et Marées

645, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée

418 452-3261 – montsetmarees.com

Hours: year-round, upon reservation.

Les Écuries entre Monts et Marées invites you to discover on horseback the fabulous Charlevoix landscapes. Travel through the forest on site with view of the river. The activities are accessible to beginners and seasoned riders alike. Various riding lessons are offered year-round. Horse-back riding and horse-drawn sleigh rides are offered in winter. Our equestrian center is proudly Équi-Qualité certified.

La Malbaie Sector

Centre Équestre Nature / Cheval Enchanteur

73, rg St-Jean-Baptiste, Ste-Agnès

418 439-2076 – centreequestrenature.com

Hours: year-round, upon reservation.

This centre invites you to get in touch with horses and to escape to the backcountry's mountains since 1992. Initiation and excursions adapted to your experience. Introduction to equestrian ethology (Wellness clinic). Horse zootherapy workshops. Stay on the farm, alone, as a family or group. Cabin, hall and indoor riding arena. Day camp for youth. Lessons with FEQ-certified trainer.

Adventure Tours

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Train de Charlevoix

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-4124 – traindecharlevoix.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-October. See website for detailed hours.

The Train de Charlevoix criss-crosses the St. Lawrence's shore revealing otherwise inaccessible roads. Traveling between Québec City and La Malbaie over more than 125 km, the train stops in 7 towns and coastal villages. Whether for a short getaway with the kids or for a few romantic days, there are several scenarios to choose from. Friendly service: possibility to sample the terroir products from the appetizers and cocktails menu.

ad. p.C7

Backcountry Sector

Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie (cruises)

Access via rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pg/hgo
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

A naturalist park warden comments this discovery cruise of the secrets of the valley. On board the riverboat Le Menaud, keep your eyes and ears widely open and let the river talk, move and amaze you. The park warden will tell you all about the history, fauna, flora and geological characteristics of this extraordinary site.

Golf

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Le Loup golf Baie-Saint-Paul

40, ch. de l'Équerre, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2117 – golfbpsp.com

Number of Holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6800 – Services: ☎ 🇵🇸

La Malbaie Sector

Club de golf Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu

181, rue Richelieu, La Malbaie
418 665-3703 – 1 800 441-1414
fairmont.com/richeleu-charlevoix

Number of Holes: 27 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6326 – Services: ☎ 🇵🇸 ad. p.128

Club de golf Murray Bay

1013, ch. du Golf, La Malbaie
418 665-2494 – 1 877 665-2494 – golfmurraybay.com

Number of Holes: 18 – Par: 68
Length (yards): 5562 – Services: ☎ 🇵🇸

Gardens

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Le Jardin de François à Maison Mère Baie-Saint-Paul

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3521 – maisonmere.ca/jardins-musee
Hours: mid-June to mid-October.

A truly green and peaceful haven, favourable to meditation and nature contemplation. In Maison Mère's vast back yard, bountiful fruit trees share space with lovely picnic tables. Sit on the lawns to enjoy the sun, or take a stroll on the Allée des soeurs (The Nun's Alley), surrounded by immense pine trees, taking you from the fields to the beach. Le Jardin de François located to the west of the property will charm you with its calm and beauty.

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Jardin harmonique de sculptures

Le Domaine Forget, 5, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
418 452-3535 – 1 888 336-7438 – domaineforget.com
Hours: year-round.

Visit Domaine Forget and discover an outdoor collection of monumental sculptures by more than 15 sculptors from Québec and beyond – all set in magnificent surroundings. On the plateau, on the hillside, and steps from the shores of the St. Lawrence, experience a feast for the senses. It's free!



Jardin Hémérocalles Charlevoix de St-Hilarion



Balecycle – La Coop de l'arbre

Saint-Hilarion

Jardin Hémérocalles Charlevoix

\$ 11

222, ch. Cartier, St-Hilarion

418 457-3718 – hemerocallescharlevoix.com

Hours: end of June to the beginning of October.

Visit a garden offering a large collection of perennial flowers. You may buy the hemerocallis from our collections and the hybrids developed on site by producer Jean Tremblay.

La Malbaie Sector

Les Jardins du cap à l'Aigle

5 11

762, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle

418 665-3747 – ville.lamalbaie.qc.ca

Hours: end of June to the beginning of October.

Les Jardins du cap à l'Aigle is located in the heart of one of Charlevoix's most beautiful villages. Admire part of the extensive collection of lilacs from the Cap-à-l'Aigle Village des Lilas corporation and numerous flower beds containing a wide variety of plants. Rest areas. Stream and waterfall to be admired. Enjoyable moments on the horizon.

Bike Rentals

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Balecycle – La Coop de l'arbre

Various stations in the town of Baie-St-Paul.

418 617-9715 – coopdelarbre.org

Hours: mid-April to mid-October.

Balecycle, a service offered by la Coop de l'arbre, aims to improve the urban and tourism experience within

Baie-Saint-Paul by promoting the utility bike as a mode of active transportation. Make your way to one of the "partner stations", cruise around and return the bike to the station once you're done. Bike city tours also available on reservation.

Charlevoix Éco-Mobilité

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul

418 633-2712 – charlevoixecomobilitte.com

Hours: mid-June to mid-October.

We are innovators in sustainable tourism. Come with us discover the Charlevoix best kept secrets in bicycle with electric assistance with or without guide for a few hours or days.

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Centre Vélo-Coudres

11 11

2926, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres

418 438-2118 – velocoudres.com

Hours: beginning of May to mid-October.

Hybrid, urban and electric bikes rentals, plus several tandem models. For family or friends, our quadricycles can accommodate 2, 4, or 6 adults and 2 little children's. For the young ones, we have small bikes, adult/kid tandems, trailers and helmets are also available. Reservation is not required.

ad. p.24

Cycling

Trail rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

Type of facility

A: Paved shoulder **B:** Bike lane

C: Designated shared roadway **P:** Bike path

Pratique

BM: BMX **XC:** cross-country **FAT:** fatbike

Network

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Le Boisé du Quai

Rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2205 – baiesaintpaul.com

Le Genévrier

1175, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6520 – 1 877 435-6520 – genevrier.com

Réseau municipal de Baie-St-Paul

50, rue Racine, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2205 – baiesaintpaul.com

Parc de vélo BMX

50, rue Racine, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2205 – baiesaintpaul.com

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Route de ceinture

Isle-aux-Coudres
418 760-1066 – 1 866 438-2930
tourismeisleauxcoudres.com

Chemin des Prairies

Isle-aux-Coudres
418 760-1066 – 1 866 438-2930
tourismeisleauxcoudres.com

Chemin de la Bourroche

Isle-aux-Coudres
418 760-1066 – 1 866 438-2930
tourismeisleauxcoudres.com

Route du Verger

Isle-aux-Coudres
418 760-1066 – 1 866 438-2930
tourismeisleauxcoudres.com

	Bicycle Touring			Mountain Bike			Services
	Length (km)	Type of facility	Difficulty	Discipline	Total length (km)/fatbike	Difficulty	
Le Boisé du Quai ⓘ				XC	2,5	●	♿ 🚲 🚴
Le Genévrier ⓘ				XC	12	● ■ ◆	♿ 🚲 🚴
Réseau municipal de Baie-St-Paul ⓘ	7	C P	●				♿ 🚲
Parc de vélo BMX ⓘ				BM			
Route de ceinture ⓘ	23	C	●				
Chemin des Prairies ⓘ	7	C	●				
Chemin de la Bourroche ⓘ	5	C	●				
Route du Verger ⓘ	3	C	●				



2

Trail rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

Type of facility

A: Paved shoulder B: Bike lane

C: Designated shared roadway P: Bike path

Pratique

BM: BMX XC: cross-country FAT: fatbike

Network**Backcountry Sector****La Traversée de Charlevoix** s②

Access: Welcome centre at km 10,6, rte 381, St-Urbain
418 639-2284 – traverseedecharlevoix.qc.ca

Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie s

Access via rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/hgo

Parcours des Berges Alexis le Trotteur ③

35, rue de la Rivière, Clermont
418 439-3931 – ville.clermont.qc.ca/parc_berges

La Malbaie Sector**Piste cyclable de La Malbaie – Promenade Samuel-de-Champlain** ③

Boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-3747 – ville.lamalbaie.qc.ca

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector**Réseau municipal – La Route verte** ③

St-Siméon – Baie-Ste-Catherine
418 620-5010 – 418 620-5020
saintsimeon.ca – baiestecatherine.com

	Bicycle Touring			Mountain Bike			Services
	Length (km)	Type of facility	Difficulty	Discipline	Total length (km)/Fatbike	Difficulty	
La Traversée de Charlevoix s②				XC FAT	105	◆	
Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie s	32	C P	■	XC	14	■	⚠️
Parcours des Berges Alexis le Trotteur ③	4	P	●				⚠️
Piste cyclable de La Malbaie – Promenade Samuel-de-Champlain ③	6	P	●				⚠️
Réseau municipal – La Route verte ③	27	C	◆				⚠️



Aerial view of Baie-St-Paul | Héli-Charlevoix



Le Domaine Le Pic Bois

Wildlife Watching and Nature Interpretation

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Héli-Charlevoix (helicopter)



735, boul. Mgr-De Laval (rte 138), Baie-St-Paul

418 435-4071 – heli-charlevoix.com

Hours: year-round, reservation is a must between November and April.

The experience of a lifetime! Fly over some of Québec's most beautiful sites and landscapes with Héli-Charlevoix. Our helicopter flies over magnificent natural sites offering a unique perspective on the majestic St. Lawrence River, the gigantic Charlevoix crater, the impressive Massif de Charlevoix and more. Head out on your adventure and take home exceptional memories.

Tours Guidés Charlevoix

Baie-St-Paul

1 800 484-7642 – toursguidescharlevoix.com

Hours: year-round.

Commented tour with panoramic stops including the interpretation of Charlevoix's nature. Details about the river, the mountains, the land and also on the impact of the meteorite to understand Charlevoix's on geography.

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Audioguide Isle-aux-Coudres

3384, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres

418 435-8710 – audioguideisleauxcoudres.com

The Isle-aux-Coudres Audioguide promises a memorable tour of this location unique in Québec. In the comfort of your vehicle, discover the island on a CD. Three typical, passionate and friendly islanders share the treasures and riches of their island life. These 3 marsoins guide visitors along the way for more than 70 minutes.

Backcountry Sector

Site de la montagne de la Croix de Clermont®

Rte 138, Clermont

418 439-3931 – ville.clermont.qc.ca

Hours: seasonal.

Clermont's Montagne de la Croix is an exceptional lookout and interpretation site located between the St. Lawrence River and the backcountry. Its belvederes provide a sweeping view of the town of Clermont, the La Malbaie River Valley, the vast Charlevoix backcountry and, on a clear day, the St. Lawrence River and the South Shore.

Le Domaine Le Pic Bois



150, ch. du Pied des Monts, St-Aimé-des-Lacs

418 439-1111 – 1 888 661-2717 – lepicbois.com

Hours: end of June to mid-October.

Black bear observation from a mirador, in complete safety and protected from the weather. Observe and take photos of this impressive mammal within under 20 m, appreciating its power, skill, ingenuity and



Shattercones | Observatoire de l'Astroblème de Charlevoix



Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon

2

dexterity to the fullest, in its natural habitat. During 4 hours, your guide helps you discover this mythical animal. Also offered: beaver observation from under 2 m. Visitors enjoy a rare opportunity to admire and photograph a beaver lodge and dam close up, while the guide explains clan habits, food preferences and the ways beavers protect their own. An unforgettable experience.

La Malbaie Sector

Observatoire astronomique de Charlevoix

595, côte Bellevue (rte 362), Pointe-au-Pic
418 324-4522 – astronomiecharlevoix.org
Hours: end of June to the beginning of September.

The only astronomical observatory open to the general public in the region offers activities every evening of the summer. Discovery of astronomy takes place inside at a fixed hour, followed by observations of the starry sky with a telescope if the sky permits. Please be present at 6:45 p.m. between June 24th and July 31st, and at 5:45 p.m. from August 1st to September 4th. We suggest to have dinner during the french presentation, then to come back for observations.

Observatoire de l'Astroblème de Charlevoix

595, côte Bellevue (rte 362), Pointe-au-Pic
418 324-4522 – astroblemecharlevoix.org
Hours: end of June to the beginning of September.

The Observatoire de l'Astroblème de Charlevoix is the only interpretation center dedicated to the famous meteoritic origin of the region. A scientific animator will guide you through an interactive experience, dotted with several spectacular samples of impactites from Charlevoix, with a superb 3D scale model of the region. We also own some meteorites that you will

even take in your hands! A must for understanding the genesis of Charlevoix.

Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon

3330, boul. Malcolm-Fraser (rte 138), St-Fidèle
418 434-2209 – 1 877 434-2209 – cepas.qc.ca
Hours: mid-June to mid-August.

With the large network of paths that hug the banks of St. Lawrence Estuary, the general public discovers, with our tour guides, a variety of forest and coastal environments set in breathtaking landscapes! In Anse aux Indiens, the pavilion with specially built deep pools offers a fascinating experience for observing: sea urchins, starfish and anemones.

Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park

2820, boul. Malcolm-Fraser (rte 138), St-Fidèle
418 434-2299 – 1 888 773-8888 – parcmarin.qc.ca
Hours: end of June to mid-October. Closed on Monday and Tuesday in September and October.

Make a stop at the Saint-Fidèle Visitor Centre and enjoy the magnificent viewpoint on the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park. Visit the exhibition and chat with the guide for tips on ways to discover the Marine Park

GUEPE – Charlevoix

15, rue du Ravin, La Malbaie
418 633-1423 – guepe.qc.ca

The Groupe uni des éducateurs-naturalistes et professionnels en environnement (GUEPE), a non-profit organization, offers youth and the population educational and professional services in natural sciences, environment, and the great outdoors. By promoting a privileged contact of its clientele with nature, GUEPE enhances the knowledge and attitudes conducive to respect for biodiversity.



Municipal beach of Baie-St-Paul | A-O.Lyra

S: St. Lawrence River **R:** River
L: Lake **P:** Pool

Public Beaches

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Municipal beach

Ch. du Quai, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 760-1050 – petiteriviere.com

Type of water feature: **S** Services: ☎ 🚻 🚿

Municipal beach

Rue Ste-Anne (Pier), Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2205 – baiesaintpaul.com

Type of water feature: **S** Services: 🚻 🚿

Le Genévrier

🚶

1175, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6520 – 1 877 435-6520 – genevrier.com

Type of water feature: **L** Services: ☎ 🚻 🚿

Camping du Gouffre

🚶

439, ch. St-Laurent, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2143 – campingunion.com

Type of water feature: **P** Services: ☎ 🚻 🚿

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Cap-aux-Oies Municipal beach

Cap-aux-Oies
418 489-2988 – leseboulements.com

Type of water feature: **S** Services: 🚻

Municipal beach

Ch. des Bains (rte 362), St-Irénée
418 620-5015 – saintirenee.ca

Type of water feature: **S** Services: 🚻 🚿

Backcountry Sector

Base de plein air du Lac Nairne

🚶

119, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-5109 – saintaimedeslacs.ca

Type of water feature: **L** Services: 🚻

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Municipal beach

Ch. du Quai, St-Siméon
418 620-5010 – saintsimeon.ca

Type of water feature: **S** Services: ☎ 🚻 🚿

Municipal beach

Route de la Grande-Alliance, Baie-St-Catherine
418 620-5020 – baiestecatherine.com

Type of water feature: **S** Services: 🚻

Lac Deschenes beach

Route 170, Mont-Élie
418 439-3947 – mrccharlevoixest.ca

Type of water feature: **S** Services: 🚻

Hiking

Trail rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

Network

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

	Trail			Services
	Total length (km)	Difficulty	Access period	
Sentier des Caps de Charlevoix \$ Main welcome centre: access rte 138, 2, rue Leclerc, St-Tite-des-Caps 418 823-1117 – 1 866 823-1117 – sentierdescaps.com	74,9	● ■ ◆	Year-round	Ⓢ Ⓜ Ⓟ Ⓡ Ⓢ
Le Massif de Charlevoix Ⓢ (Trails: Le Lugeron, Le Forestier, Le St-François, La Promenade, La Butte Ronde, Des Crêtes and le Button) Access: 1350, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François 418 632-5876 – 1 877 536-2774 – lemassif.com	13	● ■ ◆	Year-round	Ⓢ Ⓜ Ⓡ Ⓢ
Sentier Gabrielle-Roy-Ouest Ⓢ Access: Domaine à Liguori, Le Massif and le Fief du Massif, Petite-Rivière-St-François 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	10,5 Linear (one way only)	■	Year-round	Ⓡ Ⓢ
Sentier Gabrielle-Roy-Est Ⓢ Access: intersection rue Principale and rte 138 or 411, ch. de la Martine, Petite-Rivière-St-François 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	6,3 Linear (one way only)	■	Year-round	Ⓜ Ⓡ Ⓢ
Sentier Louise-Gasnier Ⓢ Access: intersection rue Principale and rte 138, Petite-Rivière-St-François 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	2,4 Linear (one way only)	■	Year-round	Ⓡ Ⓢ
Sentier de la Baie Ⓢ Access: BIT Charlevoix, 444 boul. Mgr-De Laval (rte 138) and Parc du Gouffre, rue St-Édouard, Baie-St-Paul 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	11,9 Linear (one way only)	● ■	Year-round	Ⓡ Ⓢ
Le Boisé du Quai – promenade Ⓢ Access: rue Ste-Anne (Baie-St-Paul Pier) 418 435-2205 – baiesaintpaul.com	2,5	●	Year-round	Ⓜ Ⓡ Ⓢ Ⓢ
Sentier Robert-Leblanc – promenade Ⓢ Access: Parc du Gouffre and développement Tremsim, Baie-St-Paul 418 435-2205 – baiesaintpaul.com	3,3 Linear and loop	●	Year-round	Ⓜ Ⓡ Ⓢ Ⓢ
Sentier du Gouffre Ⓢ Access: Parc du Gouffre and Le Genévrier, Baie-St-Paul 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	7,4 Linear (one way only)	●	Year-round	Ⓜ Ⓡ Ⓢ Ⓢ
Camping Le Genévrier \$ Access: 1175, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul 418 435-6520 – genevrier.com	10	● ■	Year-round	Ⓜ Ⓡ Ⓢ

Trail rating ●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult	Trail			Services
	Total length (km)	Difficulty	Access period	
Network				
Sentiers des Florent ⓘ Access: Le Genévrier, Famille Migneron de Charlevoix, Maison Chez Laurent at Baie-St-Paul, Centre de l'êmeu and 2 access in rg St-Jérôme at St-Urbain 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	19,5 Linear (one way only)	● ■	Year-round	
Sentier de la rivière Rémy ⓘ Access: rg St-Jérôme or via le sentier des Florent, Baie-St-Paul 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca Isle-aux-Coudres Sector	1,3 Linear (one way only)	● ■	Year-round	
Les Vergers Pedneault ⓘ Access: 3384, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres 418 438-2365 – vergerspedneault.com Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector	3	●	Summer season	
Sentiers Louis-Charles-Audet et Le Paysan ⓘ Access: Resto-Boutique La Table, 2593 rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	7,64 Linear (one way only)	●	Year-round	
Sentier de la Forêt Marine – La Seigneurie ⓘ Access: Musée maritime de Charlevoix, 305, rue de l'Église, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive and Domaine de la Seigneurie, rte 362, Les Éboulements 418 635-1131 – museemaritime.com	4 Linear (one way only)	■	Year-round	
Promenade des Capitaines ⓘ Access: 183, rue des Saules, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive 418 489-2988 – leseboulements.com	4 Linéaire (aller-retour)	●	Year-round	
Promenade des Maraîchers ⓘ Access: 183, rue des Saules, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive 418 489-2988 – leseboulements.com	4 Linear (one way only)	●	Year-round	
Sentier de la Rivière Jean-Noël ⓘ Access: 270, rue Principale, St-Irénée 418 620-5015 – saintirenee.ca Backcountry Sector	1	●	Summer season	
Sentier des Pointes ⓘ Access: Ferme Basque, Centre de l'êmeu and Halte des Pointes, rte 381, St-Urbain 418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca	10,9 Linear (one way only)	■	Year-round	

Trail rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ♦: Difficult

Network

	Trail			Services
	Total length (km)	Difficulty	Access period	
La Traversée de Charlevoix \$@ Access: Welcome centre at km 10,6 and beginning of the trail at km 27, rte 381, St-Urbain 418 639-2284 – traverseedecharlevoix.qc.ca	175,7	● ■ ♦	Year-round	🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇫🇷
Parc national des Grands-Jardins \$ Access: Mont-du-Lac-des-Cygnés Service Centre, rte 381, at km 21, St-Urbain 418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/gri	34,4	● ■ ♦	Year-round	📶 🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇫🇷
Pourvoirie du Lac Moreau \$ Access: km 55, rte 381, St-Urbain 418 665-4400 – 1 888 766-7328 – lacmoreau.com	11,5	■	Year-round	🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇫🇷
Mont des Morios \$ Association Loisirs, Chasse et Pêche Territoire Libre Secteur Pied des Monts. Access fees on sale at Dépanneur du Lac Brûlé, 262, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs. Beginning of the trail: ch. du Pied-des-Monts, parking at Lac Boudreault. 418 439-3771 – 418 439-0349 – association-pieddesmonts.com	29 Loop	♦	June to end of October	🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇫🇷
Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie \$ Access: Centre de découverte et de services Félix-Antoine-Savard, via St-Aimé-des-Lacs 418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/hgo	56	● ■ ♦	Year-round	🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇫🇷
Sentier du Mont Élie \$ Access: Zec Lac-au-Sable, Clermont 418 439-4122 – 418 439-1584 – zeclacausable.reseauzec.com	8 Linear (one way only)	■ ♦	May to November	🇩🇪 🇨🇦
Parcours des Berges – Promenade Alexis Le Trotteur @ Access: 35, rue de la Rivière, Clermont 418 439-3931 – ville.clermont.qc.ca	4	●	Year-round	🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇫🇷
La Malbaie Sector				
Sentiers du Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu et Balade à la vitesse de la lumière @ Access: 181, rue Richelieu, La Malbaie 418 665-3703 – 1 800 441-1414 – fairmont.com/richelieu-charlevoix	14,8	● ■	Year-round	🇩🇪 🇨🇦 🇫🇷
Centre écologique de Port-au-Saumon \$ Access: 3330, boul. Malcolm-Fraser (rte 138), St-Fidèle 418 434-2209 – 1 877 434-2209 – cepas.qc.ca	7	■	Summer season	🇩🇪 🇨🇦



Monts du Lac à l'Empêche et Du Four, l'Beside

Trail rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

Network**Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector****Sentier de l'Orignac**

⑤

Access: Mont Grand-Fonds, 1000, ch. des Loisirs, La Malbaie (Rivière-Malbaie) or ch. Breton, stationnement Lac McLeod, Camp Arthur Savard, parking at lac Noir or Hôtel St-Siméon, St-Siméon.

418 907-8279 – sentierscapitale.com

Parc d'aventure en montagne Les Palissades

⑤②

Access: 1000, rte 170, St-Siméon

418 638-3833 – 1 800 762-4967 – aventurex.net

Parc municipal de la Baie-des-Rochers

⑤

Access: rue de la Chapelle, 16 km east of St-Siméon

418 620-5010 – saintsimeon.ca

Chemin Fleuve & Fjord

⑤

Access: ch. des Loisirs or ch. Notre-Dame-de-l'Espace, Baie-Ste-Catherine or Baie-Sainte-Catherine-Tadoussac ferry wharf.

418 620-5020 – baiestecatherine.com

Sentiers de Baie-Sainte-Catherine

⑤

Access: ch. des Loisirs, Baie-Ste-Catherine

418 620-5020 – baiestecatherine.com

Trail			Services
Total length (km)	Difficulty	Access period	
33,4 Linear (one way only)	■	East sector: year-round, West sector: summer	🚶🏃🏍️🚗
17,1	● ■ ◆	Year-round	📶🚶🏃🏍️🚗
7	●	May to November	🚶🏃🏍️
6 Linear	● ■	Year-round	🚶🏃🏍️
16,6 Linear	● ■	Year-round	🚶

To learn more about our trails, get the **Guide des sentiers pédestres de Charlevoix (Charlevoix's hiking trails guide)** at a visitor information centre in Charlevoix or download it from charlevoixtourism.com



Le Paradis du Quad (VTT) inc.



Canyoning / Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix

2

All-terrain Vehicles

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Club Quad Destination Charlevoix



2335, rte du Fleuve, bureau 025, Les Éboulements
418 975-8008 – conseilvtt@hotmail.com
Hours: beginning of May to the end of October.

All-terrain vehicle rides over 300 km of groomed and self-guiding trails. Saint-Hilarion and the Zec du Lac-au-Sable in Clermont are possible starting points. Spectacular sights! There are parking areas in those places. New Board of Directors, the club is undergoing restructuring, several projects to come. Member of the Fédération Québécoise des Clubs Quads. Possibility of renting quads in Charlevoix.

Backcountry Sector

Le Paradis du Quad (VTT) inc.

7, ch. Lavoie, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-3177 – vttquadcharlevoixsport.com
Hours: mid-May to the end of October.

For the pleasure of the eyes and senses, Le Paradis du Quad offers half-day to three-day+ guided excursion packages. Located in Charlevoix in a breathtaking setting, with endless superb photo opportunities. Packages include: 2-seater vehicle, fuel, equipment, guide, meals and insurance. Certain extras not included. On-site lodging available.

Canyoning, Via Ferrata, Climbing

Charlevoix

Canyoning-Québec



Rendez-vous site to be confirmed upon reservation.
418 998-3859 – canyoning-quebec.com
Hours: May to October, by reservation.

With Canyoning Québec's professional guides, rappel down in the middle of the wild canyons and challenging cascades that open up to extraordinary panoramas of the Charlevoix coastal area. Introductory half-day family excursions at sites in Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive and Baie-Saint-Paul. Jump, rappel and swim at Petite-Rivière-St-François where a sporting canyon is located, at the foot of Massif de Charlevoix. Equipment is provided.

Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix



210, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul Pier
418 435-2066 – 1 800 453-4850 – katabatik.ca
Hours: mid-June to mid-September, by reservation.

Beginner or intermediate whitewater excursions down the du Moulin River in Baie-Saint-Paul, Cimon Falls in Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive and Massif de Charlevoix canyon. We will take you out to live an exciting vertical water trek. A unique adventure and geology discovery excursion. For adults and children 10 years and up, no previous experience necessary. Equipment provided: harness, neoprene suit, jacket and helmet.

Backcountry Sector

Parc national des Grands-Jardins



Mont-du-Lac-des-Cygnes Service Centre, rte 381, at km 21, St-Urbain
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pq/gri

Hours: mid-June to mid-October. For details about departure times, please ask our attendants.

Experience the thrills, enjoy a striking view of the park in safe surroundings with a seasoned guide. Two paths of via ferrata are available: La Montée, a 5-hour trail and La Traversée, a 3.5-hour trail. Restrictions: 1.3-meter minimum height, 100-kilo (220 lb) maximal weight. Children of 12 will be roped to the guide; children under 14 years old must be accompanied by a parent.

La Malbaie Sector

Projet Vertical



181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
418 997-8368 – projetvertical.com
Hours: everyday from the end of June to mid-September.
Off season: Saturday and Sunday.

Via ferrata La Charlevoix is a climbing route set into the cliffs beneath Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu, in La Malbaie. Beginners and experts alike will be treated to spellbinding views of the St. Lawrence River as they ascend the rock wall, traverse exposed wooden bridges, and—with a little luck spot marine mammals surfacing in the distance. Come discover the 500m via ferrata. Breathtaking views and a guaranteed adrenaline rush.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Parc d'aventure en montagne Les Palissades – L'Ascension



1000, rte 170, St-Siméon
418 638-3833 – 1 800 762-4967 – aventurex.net
Hours: year-round. In winter, upon reservation for groups only.

This world-class mountaineering & adventure park with a 4km long by 400m high granite rock face is ideal for practicing sports: hiking, climbing, via ferratas, rappelling (70m) with a 60m suspended bridge and a 250m double lakeside zip line. You will be tested!



Hunting and Fishing

2

Paradoxically wild and hospitable, the Charlevoix territory has a unique and authentic side that pleases hunters of big or small game and collectors of good (and true) fishing anecdotes. You will find several rivers – two salmon rivers – and outfitters offering lodgings that allows living harmoniously in a larger than life nature. One thing for sure, you will always catch something.



Licences and Information

Residents and non-residents must obtain a permit to hunt and fish in Québec. Fees vary according to the category and species. Permits may be obtained from: authorized agents (sporting goods store, hardware stores or convenience stores). Permits may also be purchased from some outfitters, in some zecs and in wildlife reserves. For more information, please contact the local Ministry office at 418 521-3888.

Fishing

Backcountry Sector

Parc national des Grands-Jardins

\$ ¥ 🇫🇷

Mont-du-Lac-des-Cygnets Service Centre, rte 381, at km 21, St-Urbain
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pq/gri
Hours: year-round. Services may vary according to the season.

Come and fish, wading or in a rowboat, and discover the tremendous potential of the parc national des Grands-Jardins' lakes and rivers. A delicious native trout awaits you in a renowned site whose fishing history dates back to more than a century. The brook trout is highly popular. We lend equipment free of charge for adults and children. Get information!

Salmon Rivers

Backcountry Sector

Association de Conservation de la Vallée du Gouffre

🇫🇷

601, rue Ste-Anne, St-Urbain
418 639-2738 – rivieredugouffre.org
Hours: beginning of June to mid-September.

Rivière du Gouffre offers Atlantic salmon fly fishermen the opportunity to enjoy the sports of the kings in 65 pools known for yielding enviable salmon catches. Guides and equipment rentals available.

Saumon Rivière Malbaie

🇫🇷

25, ch. des Chutes, Clermont
418 439-0672 – saumonrivieremalbaie.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-September.

The Rivière Malbaie salmon corporation offers a chance to fish for salmon and trout on Malbaie River. The river now has 73 salmon pools. Fishing gear rentals, sale of fishing permits and access fees. Camping with 1 and 2 services, 33 sites.

Zecs

Backcountry Sector

Zec Lac-au-Sable



105, ch. des Marais, Clermont
Admin.: 418 439-4122 – Welcome Centre: 418 439-1584
zeclacausable.reseauzec.com

The Lac-au-Sable zec offers a relief typical of Charlevoix's landscapes. The territory's many lakes and rivers provide endless possibilities for amusement. The entrance to the region, near Clermont, displays a network of well-groomed and easily accessible paths. Nature lovers will enjoy hunting, fishing, camping, hiking or quadding. Lodging in a cabin or yurt is available.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Zec Buteux-Bas-Saguenay



31, ch. de Port-aux-Quilles, St-Siméon
418 638-2788 – zeczuteux.reseauzec.com

Join us to live a real backcountry adventure in our gorgeous mountainous landscape! Buteux-Bas-Saguenay Zec can provide you with exceptional camping and fishing sites or canoe circuit to enjoy with family and friends. Arctic charr, wild brook trout and stocked lakes are there for you at only 25 minutes of driving from La Malbaie and Petit-Saguenay. Come visit us in the beautiful area of the Saguenay river and Charlevoix!



Zec Lac-au-Sable



Zec Buteux-Bas-Saguenay

You will find the list of outfitters
in the Accommodations section,
on page 127 of this guide.



A-O.Lyra

Winter Fun

Slide from the sky down exhilarating slopes. Conquer the backcountry on snowmobile. Challenge the ice floes of the St. Lawrence River in a kayak. Snowshoe your way to the top of the Biosphere Reserve... Winter shivers don't stand a chance when your heart beats to the exciting rhythm of Charlevoix.



2

Winter activities

Backcountry Sector

Parc national des Grands-Jardins



Mont-du-Lac-des-Cygnets Service Centre, rte 381, at km 21, St-Urbain
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pg/grj
Hours: year-round. Services may vary according to the season.

In parc national des Grands-Jardins, winter activities keep you warm. Put on your snowshoes or skis and discover those mountains and forests sculpted by fire. The hiking trails will allow you to discover unique viewpoints of Charlevoix. After a busy day of activity, warm up in the comfort of a chalet. Take your coat, put on your best gloves, here's where it's happening.

Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie



Access via rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pg/hgo
Hours: year-round. Services may vary according to the season.

This winter the parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie rolls out the white carpet. A must destination in Charlevoix's backcountry, the Vallée des glaces has an abundance of activities such as snowshoeing, Hok skiing, fatbike and skating on the river. The new Echo chalets, de l'Équerre relay refuge and the service center Le Draveur located at the heart of the valley will allow you to fully enjoy this paradise for winter enthusiasts. Guaranteed fun!

Outdoors Activity Centres

La Malbaie Sector

Centre de plein air les Sources Joyeuses



141, rg Ste-Madeleine, La Malbaie
418 665-4858 – lessourcesjoyeuses.com
Hours: end of December to the end of March.

The dream location to enjoy the great outdoors. We offer cross-country skiing and snowshoeing trails (see Winter fun section / Cross-country skiing, snowshoeing and fatbike) as well as hiking paths leading to magnificent sights (the Mirador is the best location to observe the magnitude of the Charlevoix crater). Our oval ice rink and tube sliding will please the whole family.

Winter kayaking

La Malbaie Sector

Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix



10, rue de la Grève, Cap-à-l'Aigle
418 665-2332 – 1 800 453-4850 – katabatik.ca
Hours: March to mid-April, upon reservation.

Be among the privileged few to paddle at this time of year, accompanied by pros. The package includes: One 4-hour winter kayaking activity (approximately 2:30 hours on the water); introduction to the basics of kayaking; services of a professional guide: nautical equipment, gear and dry bags, isothermal underwear, hot beverages and sweets. Discover Charlevoix's stunning winter coastal scenery and beautiful cliffs and ice columns.

Sledding

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector**

Le Massif de Charlevoix



1350, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 632-5876 – 1 877 536-2774 – lemassif.com

Hours: end of December to the beginning of April,
depending of the snow conditions.

Le Massif de Charlevoix's sled run is a unique attraction
in North America. It offers couples, friends, families
and groups a chance to discover the Mountain from an
entirely different angle.

Snowmobiling

Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré

Club d'Auto-Neige Le Sapin d'Or Inc.

9749, boul. Ste-Anne, C.P. 1030, Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré
418 827-5679 – sapin-dor.qc.ca

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector**

Aventure Laurentienne



40, ch. de l'Équerre, Baie-St-Paul

418 760-8565 – aventure-laurentienne.com

Hours: December to April, according to snow conditions,
daily.

Located in the heart of Baie-Saint-Paul, Aventure Lauren-
tienne offers you an opportunity to discover the thrilling
universe of snowmobiling, on the latest models available.
Meet our bilingual team of qualified, enthusiastic
individuals who will see to your safety, and make sure
your trip with us is an above-par experience. Try any one
of our 2- to 8-hr treks with or without meal. Extreme cold
gear provided.

Relais le Micheliou

2075, rg St-Placide N, Baie-St-Paul

418 435-6427

Hours: beginning of December to the end of March.

Le Micheliou is a snowmobile relay located at the
crossroad of the #3 and # 378 routes, approximately
halfway between Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré and La
Malbaie. Food and beverage services offered. You may fill
up with gas onsite. We look forward to welcoming you!



Le Massif de Charlevoix | A.-O. Lyra

To discover our snowmobile trails,
download the map at
snowmobilecharlevoix.com



Canopée Médias/S. GagnonBergeron



L. Laliberté

La Malbaie Sector

Centre d'Expérience Ski-Doo

181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
(Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu)
418 825-1772 – brpexperience.com
Hours: beginning of December to the end of March.

Your Ski-Doo adventure starts at the BRP Experience Centre! Designed in partnership with Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu and Nord Expé, we offer unforgettable Ski-Doo journeys along some of Quebec's most breathtaking trails for everyone. We offer exclusive adventure packages that give consumers the rush and thrill of discovery that comes standard with every one of our vehicles.

Nord Expé



181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
(Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu)
418 825-1772 – brpexperience.com
Hours: mid-December to mid-April.

Snowmobile tours guided by certified guides live the Ski-Doo immersive experience with the best equipment in a safe environment. Depart from Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu. From half a day to a multi-day trip all inclusive to the surrounding areas. Guaranteed departures every day, or tailor-made stays. Experiences suitable for all levels, initiation on trails or off-road riding. Premium class, private or group packages.

Les Aventuriers de Charlevoix inc.

468, ch. de la Vallée, Rivière-Malbaie
418 665-6207 – raynaldharvey.5@sympatico.ca

Snowmobile club. An exceptional region for snowmobiling, between sea and mountain.

Top Location Charlevoix

75, rue des Villas, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-1531 – motoneigecharlevoix.com
Hours: mid-December to mid-April.

BEGINNER OR EXPERIENCED. Top Location is located at the gateway to the loveliest snowmobile trail network in Québec. On-trail, off-trail, mountains and the river are all part of your unforgettable experience. 2h, 4h, 8h or Charlevoix discovery excursion with deluxe lodging. The guide may transport a passenger. Discover our backcountry and its extraordinary landscapes with our passionate guides. Enjoy a guided trapping day in snowmobile, including lunch at the trapping camp.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Centre Récréotouristique Camp Arthur Savard



100, côte de la Jetée, St-Siméon
418 520-9359 – camparthursavard.com

The Centre Récréotouristique Camp Arthur Savard is an enchanting site representing a lumber camp of the early 1900's. The camp offers lodging with all amenities. Catering, meeting and even reception services are available on site. The Camp Arthur Savard offers snowshoeing, cross-country skiing and Fat bike trails as well as a snowmobile and ATV relay. A place worth discovering.

Ice Fishing

Backcountry Sector

Parc national des Grands-Jardins



Mont-du-Lac-des-Cygnes Service Centre, rte 381,
at km 21, St-Urbain
418 439-1227 (information) – 1 800 665-6527 (reservation)
sepaq.com/pq/grj
Hours: year-round. Services may vary according to the season.

Fishing enthusiasts, remember that you can also practice it in winter! Ice fishing is a family activity accessible to all. We invite you to tease the fish on the frozen Lac Étang-Malbaie whether you are novice or an expert, ice fishing will guarantee you an unforgettable day of outdoor fun.

Le Domaine Le Pic Bois



150, ch. du Pied des Monts, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1111 – 1 888 661-2717 – lepicbois.com
Hours: end of December to Mid-October.

The Pourvoirie Domaine Le Pic Bois is located at the foot of Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs' magnificent mountains. According to the seasons, you will enjoy fishing in the summer, hunting in the fall and ice fishing in winter. Try your hand at trout fishing under a coat of ice in a breathtaking winter setting...a family activity for the day or with accommodation in one of our chalets. Warm up the tiny cold hands in a heated cabin nearby (reservation a must). Come and visit us!

Downhill Skiing

Lifts

A: Chairlift B: T-bar C: Rope tow D: Gondola E: Magic carpet

Difficulty

●: Easy ■: Difficult ◆: Very difficult ◆◆: Extremely difficult

Parcours

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector		Mountain				Services
		Number of trails	Vertical drop (m)	Lifts	Difficulty	
Le Massif de Charlevoix	\$	53	770	A6 B1 D1 E1	●11 ■20 ◆18 ◆◆7	
1350, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François 418 632-5876 – 1 877 536-2774 – lemassif.com						
La Malbaie Sector						
Mont Grand-Fonds	\$	21	335	A1 C2	●4 ■6 ◆5 ◆◆5	
1000, ch. des Loisirs, Rivière-Malbaie 418 665-0095 – 1 877 665-0095 – montgrandfonds.com						

Cross-country Skiing, snowshoeing and fatbike

Difficulty

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

Trails

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector		Snow-shoeing			Cross-country Skiing			Fatbike		Services
		Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Skate skiing	Length (km)	Difficulty
Sentier des Caps de Charlevoix	\$	42	10	● ■ ◆	35	8	● ■ ◆	✓		
Accueil de Charlevoix, 61, ch. du Massif, Petite-Rivière-St-François 418 823-1117 – 1 866 823-1117 sentierdescaps.com										
Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector										
Les Vallons des Éboulements	\$				14	4	● ■			
215, rg Ste-Catherine, Les Éboulements vallonsdeseboulements.com										
Sentier de la Forêt Marine – La Seigneurie	Ⓢ	4	1	■						
305, rue de l'Église, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive 418 635-1131 – museemaritime.com										

Difficulty

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

Trails

Backcountry Sector

La Traversée de Charlevoix

③②

Welcome Centre: km 10,6, rte 381, St-Urbain
418 639-2284 – traversedecharlevoix.qc.ca

Parc national des Grands-Jardins

\$

Mont-du-Lac-des-Cygnes Service Centre,
rte 381, at km 21, St-Urbain
418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/gri

Parc récréatif l'Amical

\$

306, ch. Principal, St-Hilarion
418 633-1239 (Welcome centre) – 418 489-2995
(admin.) – sainthilarion.ca

Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie

\$

Centre de découverte et de services Félix-
Antoine-Savard, via St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/hgo

Sentier de la Mésange

\$

Association Loisirs, Chasse et Pêche Territoire
Libre Secteur Pied des Monts
Access: 75, rg Ste-Christine, Notre-Dame-des-Monts
418 439-3771 – association-pieddesmonts.com

La Malbaie Sector

Centre de plein air les Sources Joyeuses

\$

141, rg Ste-Madeleine, La Malbaie
418 665-4858 – lessourcesjoyeuses.com

Mont Grand-Fonds

\$

1000, ch. des Loisirs, Rivière-Malbaie
418 665-0095 – 1 877 665-0095
montgrandfonds.com

Sentiers du Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu et Balade à la vitesse de la lumière

③

181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-3703 – 1 800 441-1414
fairmont.com/richelieu-charlevoix

St-Siméon, Baie-Ste-Catherine Sector

Sentiers du Camp Arthur Savard

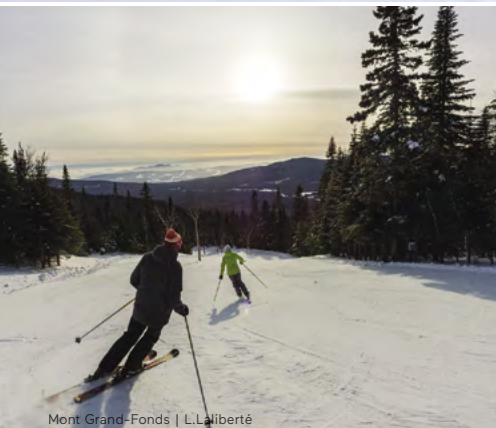
\$

100, côte de la Jetée, St-Siméon
418 520-9359 – info@camparthursavard.com

	Snow-shoeing			Cross-country Skiing				Fatbike		Services
	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Skate skiing	Length (km)	Difficulty	
La Traversée de Charlevoix	70	7	■ ◆	175		◆		105	◆	③
Parc national des Grands-Jardins	66	11	● ■ ◆	44		● ■ ◆				📶 ③ ④ ⑤
Parc récréatif l'Amical	10	7	● ■	14	4	● ■		1	●	③ ④ ⑤ ⑥*
Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie	72	10	● ■ ◆	72	9	● ■ ◆		18	■	③ ④ X
Sentier de la Mésange	6	1	● ■							⑤
Centre de plein air les Sources Joyeuses	16	4	● ■ ◆	51	18	● ■ ◆	✓			③ ④ ⑤ X
Mont Grand-Fonds	41	5	● ■ ◆	140	16	● ■ ◆	✓			📶 ③ ④ ⑤ X
Sentiers du Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu et Balade à la vitesse de la lumière	14,8		● ■							🐾 X
Sentiers du Camp Arthur Savard	6	1	●	6	1	●		12	●	⑤ X



Le Massif de Charlevoix | A. Blanchette



Mont Grand-Fonds | L.L. Liberté



S. Deschênes

Backcountry Skiing

Backcountry Sector

Katabatik – Aventure dans Charlevoix



210, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul Pier
418 435-2066 – 1 800 453-4850 – katabatik.ca
Hours: beginning of December to the beginning of March.

Guided ski-snowshoe excursions (Hok) in Charlevoix national parks, Grands-Jardins and Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie: guided excursion: an introduction to off-track skiing with OAC shoeshoe-skis. The guided tour of this hidden gem within Charlevoix is known for its breathtaking views and secluded quiet ambiance. OAC ski rental and a light lunch are included in the package. Shuttle service from La Malbaie to the Parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie; includes Park access pass and ski-snowshoe rental for the day.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Parc d'aventure en montagne Les Palissades

1000, rte 170, St-Siméon
418 638-3833 – 1 800 762-4967 – aventurex.net

The best way to discover skishoeing is to invite you to our initiation run specially designed for skishoeing beginners. At beginner's level, you can go at your own pace on the low-gradient paths and have a good time as you take your first steps in skishoes.

Horse-drawn Sleigh Rides

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Les Écuries entre Monts et Marées

645, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
418 452-3261 – montsetmarees.com
Hours: year-round, reservation required.

Les Écuries entre Monts et Marées offer horse-drawn sleigh rides in winter. Sleigh rides are offered to groups of 2 and to larger groups alike. Travel through the forest on site with view of the river. The activities are accessible to beginners and seasoned riders alike. Please note that all our riding lessons are offered in summer or wintertime. Our equestrian center is proudly Équi-Qualité certified.



Sentier des Caps de Charlevoix | D.L'Héritier



Les Écuries entre Monts et Marées



Tourisme Québec

Dogsled Rides

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

La Reine et le Millionnaire

600, rg St-Placide N, Baie-St-Paul

418 435-2114 – irelm.com

Hours: mid-December to mid-April, according to snow conditions, reservation required.

Visit our kennel designed for animal welfare. 1-hour adventure or 3-day premium package: everyone has their own experience, and for everyone: everyone has their own sled! Small groups of 5-person maximum. Good physical condition required. For 2 years. Driving from 12 years old. New! After the snow: discover the pleasures of the cani-scooter!

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Chenil du Sportif

65, rg Ste-Marie, Les Éboulements

418 635-2592 – chenildusportif.com

Hours: mid-December to end of March, reservation required.

The Chenil du Sportif offers you the opportunity to experience a sledge adventure in the great outdoors, while discovering the beauty of the Charlevoix landscape and familiarizing yourself with a healthy and natural way of life. Half-day rides. 1 to 2-day expeditions.

Backcountry Sector

Descente Malbaie

316, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs

418 439-2265 – descentemalbaie.com

Hours: mid-December to the end of March, reservation required.

Various options ranging from an introduction to dogsledding to extended excursions with training sessions are offered. Great opportunity for nature interpretation. Choose between a half-day introductory outing or a 2, 3 days or more expedition. Our well-trained dogs will take you on beautiful mountainous territory with great snow coverage.

Local Flavours



In Charlevoix's bakeries, making bread is more than a job – it's a passion! And customers are quick to notice. The wafting aromas of still-warm bread, croissants, brioches and pâtés, to name only a few products, are so enticing that visitors feel like pulling a chair and sampling some right away. Some bakers even use old-fashioned artisan bread ovens.

Bakeries, cafés and coffeehouses

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector**

Boulangerie À Chacun son pain



1006, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8777 – achacunsonpain.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Monday from mid-October to the end of June.

In a casual and friendly ambience, we will be pleased to welcome you to our bakery and café. Be it for breakfast, lunch or dinner, our wood-fired oven sets a lovely mood. Our menu features delightful dishes and items worth discovering such as sandwiches, salads and soups.

Café Arômes et Saveurs



64, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8779 – cafearomesetsaveurs.com
Hours: year-round.

Here coffee and local products are the star. Third wave coffee is not just any ordinary coffee. Special attention to the origin, grind, temperature and extraction time is just the beginning. In our kitchen butter brings us joy. We are also very proud consumers of local products such as eggs, cheese, meat (some organic), flour, and bread. For breakfast, lunch, or a simple afternoon break we are the spot.

Café Charlevoix brûlerie artisanale



20, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8872 – cafecharlevoix.ca
Hours: year-round.

The Café Charlevoix, a traditional coffee roasting place, is a gathering site where the region's best coffee is served. All the coffees offered at the "brûlerie" are roasted weekly according to the traditional method with a 6 kilo-capacity Italian roaster. Our local production is in small quantities allowing us to serve our clients truly fresh coffees.

Mousse Café, coopérative de solidarité



63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8228 – moussecafe.ca
Hours: year-round.

Mousse Café is a cozy café offering local food and "on the go" lunch. It includes also a play zone for the younglings, more than a hundred boardgames and a store for artists and children. Come and play at Mousse Café, partake in our creative activities or taste our delightful homemade cupcakes. Our café aims to accommodate families with a baby changing table, protected power outlets, a welcoming ambience and a lot more!

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Boulangerie Laurentide



319, rue Félix-Antoine-Savard, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
418 635-2475 – boulangerielautentide@derytele.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Sunday from mid-October to mid-May.

Homemade and handmade products for 110 years and 5 generations. Specialties prepared from family recipes: Rosanna and fresh fruit pies, "pets" (caramel rolls), Charlevoix tourtières (meat pies), patties,



Café Charlevoix | F.Gagnon



Boulangerie Bouchard | F.Gagnon



Boulangerie Pains d'exclamation! | F.Gagnon

brîoches, cookies and a lot of breads. For lunch, we have “fougasse”, sandwiches and “pâtés croches” (small delicious meat pie). We are the oldest bakery in the Capitale-Nationale Region.

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Boulangerie Bouchard



1648, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2454 – boulangeriebouchard.com
Hours: year-round.

This year, the bakery celebrates 75th birthday! We offer artisan breads, a range of regional and homemade products (crooked pies, buns, Grand-mère and fruit pies, sandwiches, pizza-bread, confits, rillettes, cretons, vegetarian products), cheeses from Charlevoix, and various coffees. A not-to-be-missed place with a view on the river; lunch menus, lunch boxes, ready to eat and catering service. Stop by our cozy bread haven!

ad. p.24

La Malbaie Sector

Boulangerie A. Bergeron

1925, boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-4876 – boulangerieabergeron.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Sunday.

White, whole wheat, raisin breads, baguettes, crusty breads. Belgian breads, multigrain, fat-free breads. Patties, muffins, brîoches, croissants, pies, “tourtières” (meat pies), chicken pot pies, salmon pies, all-purpose dough and pizza dough.

Boulangerie Pains d'exclamation!



398, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 665-4000 – painsd'exclamation.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Monday from the beginning of September to the end of June and Sunday from mid-October to mid-May.

The traditional bakery, Pains d'exclamation, is and has been, for 16 years, a true gathering place in the heart of La Malbaie. From its beginning, this warm and friendly place gathers loyal customers and attracts several visitors. Let the aromas of freshly baked sourdough bread (30 varieties), all butter Viennese pastries, sandwiches and espresso tempt you. Take a moment to enjoy life, keeping warm indoors or on the terrace facing the river!

Chocolate factories, cookie making facilities and dairy bars

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

La Chocolaterie du Village



15, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8031 – lachocolaterieduvillage@hotmail.ca
Hours: year-round, closed on Monday and Tuesday from September to May.

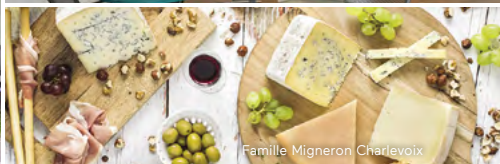
The Chocolaterie du Village and its finest aromas welcome you. Our Belgium chocolate is made with cocoa and 100% cocoa butter. We are delighted to prepare before your very eyes, over 50 varieties of Belgium chocolates, and offer 24 different fudges, a full ice cream selection and a choice of 27 hot chocolates. We make gluten-free, sugar-free, organic and fair-trade chocolates from cocoa imported from 21 countries.



La Chocolaterie du Village | B.Lemeunier



Aux fruits du Biscuitier



Famille Migneron Charlevoix

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

La Chocolaterie du Village

2215, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-1651 – lachocolaterieduvillage@hotmail.ca
Hours: year-round, closed on Monday and Tuesday from September to May.

The Chocolaterie du Village and its finest aromas welcome you. Our Belgium chocolate is made with cocoa and 100% cocoa butter. We are delighted to prepare before your very eyes, over 50 varieties of Belgium chocolates, and offer 24 different fudges, a full ice cream selection and a choice of 27 hot chocolates. We make gluten-free, sugar-free, organic and fair-trade chocolates from cocoa imported from 21 countries.

Chez Léon et Lily la biscuiterie artisanale de Charlevoix

180, ch. des Bains, St-Irénée
418 452-0020
Hours: year-round.

Nestling on the beach at St-Irénée, the Biscuiterie Artisanale de Charlevoix Chez Léon et Lily is a family business where the heart-warming Breton-inspired cookies will delight you! Also available a wide range of homemade and regional sweets. In addition, our metal boxes decorated with works of local artists will make excellent souvenirs, gifts, or become keepers of your treasures once their delicious content has been savoured! Come and visit us year-round!

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Aux fruits du Biscuitier

3387, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 600-8123 – 1 888 438-2365
auxfruitsdubiscuitier.com
Hours: mid-May to the end of October.

Come and discover, smell and savour the fruits of the cookie-maker! Yes, a cookie tree! In a magical atmosphere, make your senses dream while relishing our cookies, desserts and pastries with a succulent coffee. On our terrace, or indoors, cool you taste buds off with ice creams and frozen beverages. Stock up on sweets and bring an original and tasteful gift back. A stopover to embellish your stay and the return trip.

ad. p.25

Artisanal Cheese Makers

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Famille Migneron de Charlevoix



1339, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5692 – famillemigneron.com
Hours: year-round.

With cheese-making operations that date back to 1994, La Famille Migneron de Charlevoix currently occupies a choice market position while the reputation of its products has travelled far and wide across Québec, and even Canada. Since 2005, the sheepfold dairy farm has been opened to visitors during the high season, and further enhances the diversity of the product range by transforming not only cow's milk, but ewe's milk as well.



Laiterie Charlevoix | F.Gagnon



La chèvrerie de Charlevoix

Fromagerie Saint-Fidèle

2

Laiterie Charlevoix, Cheese making Economuseum



1167, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2184 – laiteriecharlevoix.com
Hours: year-round.

Located on Route 138, this dairy has produced cheese since 1948. It became a cheese Economuseum in 1998 and now visitors can discover the many different stages of the cheese-making process. Interpretation centre, antique equipment, tastings are available. Sales counter featuring products made on-site and many regional products. Whey methanation factory tour.

La Malbaie Sector

La chèvrerie de Charlevoix



131, rg St-Jean-Baptiste, Ste-Agnès
418 665-1655 – chevrerie-charlevoix.heberg gratuit.net
Hours: year-round.

Artisanal cheese dairy, goats at large. Farming and cheese dairy, promenade with goats and goats sponsoring. Cheeses sold at the farm.

Fromagerie Saint-Fidèle



2815, boul. Malcolm-Fraser, St-Fidèle
418 434-2220 – 1 866 934-2220 – fromageriestfidele.net
Hours: year-round.

The Fromagerie Saint-Fidèle proudly carries on a 100-year tradition of country-style cheese. The cheese-maker's reputation and pride rest on its cheddar made daily, and a delicious Swiss-type cheese.

Speciality food shops and delis

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Al Dente Traiteur

30, rue Leclerc, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6695 – aldente-charlevoix.com
Hours: year-round.

Catering service, chef on demand, fresh pasta in every shape and flavour. Take-out: Homemade sauces, fresh and stuffed pastas, breads, olives, traditionnally made sausages, gourmet items, olive oils, vinegars Belle Excuse, counter of cheeses from here and elsewhere, salads, sandwiches, etc. Home of the celebrated Chocolate Raspberry Blueberry Pie!

Plaisirs du Chef



63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8665 – plaisirs-du-chef.com
Hours: year-round.

At home Chef: Please yourself... your personal chef takes care of everything! Assorted plans feature appetizing menus according to the number of guests. Take-out catering: Enjoy the company of your guests with our take-out catering for small and large occasions – do away with all your meal preparation worries. Organic ready-to-eat vacuum packed dish.



Fourchette et vinaigrette



MicroBrasserie de Charlevoix

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Chez Léon et Lily

180, ch. des Bains, St-Irénée
418 452-0020
Hours: year-round.

We welcome you in a warm and friendly ambiance to take care of your most diverse needs. Our wide range of excellent regional products include: cheeses, cold cuts, bakery goods, jams, honey, artisans works and souvenirs, our delicious cookies and so much more. SAQ agency for a selection of good wines and spirits and a wide choice of microbrewery beers. In summer, our sandwich bar is ideal for a picnic on the beach.

Resto-Boutique La Table

2593, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-1212 – infotable@bellnet.ca
Hours: year-round.

Stop at Resto-Boutique La Table for a snack: service at the counter, regional cuisine, dishes from the farm and local products. Small boutique with regional treasures. Take advantage of your visit for a leisurely walk and go hiking in Le Paysan and Louis-Charles Audet paths, at no charge, and La Ferme Éboulimontaise, an absolute must when visiting.

Backcountry Sector

Fourchette et vinaigrette

5, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 617-9262 – fourchetteetvinaigrette.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Sunday. Also, closed from Saturday to Monday from the beginning of September to the end of June.

A new concept of fast food without seating, housed in an ancestral home, awaits you. Full and balanced

meals, sandwiches, healthy salads, soups, frozen dishes, lunch boxes, snacks, beverages, something for everyone who wants to eat well on the go. Everything is made on the premises and at affordable prices. 200 m from Route 138 and on the parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie road, it is a must for hikers, campers, cyclists and travelers.

La Malbaie Sector

Service de traiteur Yannick Lapointe

232, rte 138, La Malbaie
418 633-1952 – traiteuryannicklapointe.com
Hours: year-round.

Catering Service: Hot and cold buffets menus. A wide variety of lunch boxes may be prepared. Frozen products are also available.

Microbreweries

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

MicroBrasserie Charlevoix

6, rue Paul-René Tremblay, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3877 – microbrasserie.com
Hours: year-round.

Baie-Saint-Paul is where the acclaimed Dominus Vobiscum, Flacatoune and Vache Folle beers are brewed along with several seasonal drafts, available across the region in fine restaurants, inns and grocery stores. Since 1998, these artisan brewers from Charlevoix have let their imagination run free, pleasing the most demanding of specialty beer lovers.



Menaud



Miellerie du Cratère de Charlevoix | A-O.Lyra

2

Backcountry Sector

Menaud



1, rue de la Rivière, Clermont

menaud.ca

Hours: year-round, except Saturday and Sunday.

As a distillery and brewery in the city of Clermont, Menaud values the wealth of the land and produces fine spirits and refined beers. Wishing to give a second life to traditional brewing and distillation, it creates spirits from the grain to the bottle and distinguished “bières de garde” (“beers for keeping”). The contribution of Charlevoix’s primary materials allows for products drawing their authenticity from its fields, forests and mountains.

Honey Houses

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Miellerie du Cratère de Charlevoix



3390, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements

418 617-0728 – mielliducraterecharlevoix.com

Hours: mid-May to mid-October, week-end only, except from mid-June to the beginning of September, 7/7.

The Miellerie du Cratère de Charlevoix is a family owned business established in Les Éboulements. Faithful to the hospitality deeply rooted in our community, we invite you to visit our boutique to savour our honey and its by-products. In our small historical barn, we will share with you our passion for our bees and our region. An outdoor area has been set to relax and admire the majestic landscapes overlooking river and mountains.

La Malbaie Sector

Miel des Grands Jardins



163, rg St-Charles, La Malbaie

418 633-2209 – mielgrandsjardinscharlevoix.com

Hours: June to September. It is best to call before stopping by. See details on website.

Le Miel des Grands Jardins, L'Authentique Miel de Charlevoix is an artisan honey house located in Charlevoix since 1996. It includes a reasoned beekeeping in compliance with the welfare of bees and the environment. The visit of the honey house is not available, however the hive visit with interpretation and tasting, lasting about 1 hour, is possible with reservation.

Country-style Dining Tours

Baie-Saint-Paul,

Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Agrotours Charlevoix

Baie-St-Paul

418 633-7706 – agrotourscharlevoix.com

Agrotours Charlevoix, an unparalleled experience! Discover our beautiful region on a gourmet getaway full of flavours, breathtaking scenery and history. Meet the shopkeepers, proud and passionate local producers and sample their high-quality products. You will be accompanied on your bus itinerary or walking tour, by professional and bilingual guides. A full day of gourmet discoveries await you.



Azulée | A-O.Lyra



Les Moulins de l'Isle-aux-Coudres | F.Gagnon

Fish Markets

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Fumoir St-Antoine

983, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-2491 – fumoirstantoine.com
Hours: year-round, except on Sunday.

Our fishmonger specialized in fresh and frozen high quality products, unique in Charlevoix, is open to the public. Our famous products are also available: salmon and trout smoked on wooden board with the traditional Native American method, our rillettes, our mousses as well as other artisan products of the soil. In addition, we will track arrivals according to the season. Welcome!

Regional Products

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Azulée



54, ch. de la Pointe, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-2620 – azulee.ca
Hours: end of May to mid-October.

Organic culinary lavender, plants, herbs and edible flowers, certified organic by Ecocert Canada. Picture a pretty Charlevoix heritage farm built around 1844 with a view of Baie-Saint-Paul, the ebb and flow of the tide, the chatter of migratory birds. Free admission. Guided tours or tour + tasting (reservations required). Come roam the property from late May to mid-October, 7/7, rain or shine! Drying shed, plants and mini boutique. Paradise found...

Boutique de la Cidrerie des Vergers Pedneault



74, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-3666 – vergerspedneault.com
Hours: year-round.

Fine apple, pear, plum products. Alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages. Taste our ice cider, orchard's best aperitif cider and apple musts. Let yourself be tempted by our jellies, jams, butters and syrups. Discover other terroir products as well: Cheeses, sausages, duck rillettes and more. Passionate producers one and all, the Pedneault family invites you to savour Isle-aux-Coudres specialties here, in Baie-Saint-Paul.

ad. p.25

La Table Agro-Touristique de Charlevoix

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 633-6933 – routedesaveurs.com

Follow the Flavour Trail and discover the extraordinary scenery while living a unique tasting experience. Growers, producers and transformers are expecting you at their farms to sample their products. The Flavour Trail also features the artistry of local chefs who highlight Charlevoix's countless food treasures on their menus. To find out more about this unique circuit, please refer to the guide, or visit the website.

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Les Moulins de l'Isle-aux-Coudres Flour making Economuseum



36, ch. du Moulin, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 760-1065 – lesmoulinsdelisleauxcoudres.com
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

The only site of its kind in America, this museum houses a fully functional watermill (1825) and windmill (1836), as well as a miller's residence. Tradition lives



Moulin seigneurial des Éboulements / F. Gagnon



La Ferme Éboulemontaise

on with the authentic millstones used to grind wheat and buckwheat into flour at the watermill, which visitors may purchase at the boutique.

Safran Charlevoix

1168, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
450 822-9616 – safrancharlevoix@gmail.com
Hours: June to September. Off season: on call.

Saffron: A precious ingredient to add to your plate. A special flavours and also a new culture on our island. Saffron is very tasty! It's floral and it smells like honey blend with the sea. You can discover this treasure with unique flavours in our products such as jams, jellies, syrups and many others. It's possible to taste our products at the boutique. Welcome!

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Moulin seigneurial des Éboulements



2042, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-2239 – hcq-chq.org
Horaire: mid-June to mid-October. Off season: reservation required.

Built in 1790 by Seigneur Jean-François Tremblay atop a waterfall on Rivière du Moulin that cascades some 30 meters, the Moulin seigneurial des Éboulements has remained unchanged over the centuries. With its original equipment and seigniorial manor just next door, it's one of the last authentic examples of this type of mill in Québec.

La Ferme Éboulemontaise

2593, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-1212 – infolatable@bellnet.ca
Hours: year-round.

The Ferme Éboulemontaise spearheaded the Charlevoix lamb designation, and has been producing the finest quality of meat since 1990. This family business now

offers pork raised in pastures. Onsite, break bread at the Resto-Boutique La Table, a small shop famous for its regional treasures. Take advantage of your visit to take a free stroll in Le Paysan and Louis-Charles Audet paths. The Ferme Éboulemontaise is a must when visiting the area!

Backcountry Sector

Charcuterie Charlevoisienne



131, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain
418 639-2424
facebook.com/charcuteriecharlevoisienne
Hours: year-round, closed on Sunday.

Our ever-growing business continues to adapt to market demand and to meet the requirements of our loyal local and regional clientele. For almost ten years now, we have developed a unique expertise in the food transformation sector, particularly with specialty artisan charcuteries that include ham, bacon, sausages and dry-cured sausages, pâtés and terrines. All our products may be found at various addresses across the greater Charlevoix region.

Les Viandes Biologiques de Charlevoix



125, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain
418 639-1111 – 1 888 435-6785
viandesbiocharlevoix.com
Hours: year-round, closed on Saturday and Sunday.

Les Viandes Biologiques de Charlevoix is an organic transformation centre that is unique in Québec. Organically raised chicken and pork, prepared products (hams, pâtés, homemade dry sausages, etc.).



Safran Nordique | F. Gagnon



Champignons Charlevoix



Domaine Camélivoix

Le Véritable Agneau

30, rte Ste-Croix, St-Hilarion
418 457-3066 – leveritableagneau.ca

Since 2009, we are a Certified PGI Agneau de Charlevoix producer and transformer. We sell directly to consumers by the unit, whole lamb mechoui, whole lamb cut and packaged according to your favorite cuts. We will be delighted to welcome you to our boutique year-round, 7 days a week.

Safran Nordique



35, rue Larouche, Clermont
418 665-5207 – safran-nordique.com
Hours: mid-June to mid-November, from Friday to Sunday, on appointment only.

Production of the oldest, rare, precious and counterfeit spice in the world... red gold: saffron. We transform derived products based on this precious spice with many virtues.

La Malbaie Sector

Boutique de la Cidrerie des Vergers Pedneault



Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu
181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
418 240-2365 – 1 888 438-2365 – vergerspedneault.com
Hours: year-round.

Fine artisan of apple, pear, plum, Saskatoon berry and blueberry products. Alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages. Taste our ice cider, the orchard's aperitif cider or our apple must. You will be tempted by our jellies, jams, butters and syrups. Discover other terroir products available at the boutique: cheeses, sausages, duck rillettes, etc.

ad. p.25

Champignons Charlevoix



770, ch. des Loisirs, Rivière-Malbaie
418 665-8169 – champignonscharlevoix.com
Hours: May to October. November to April, visits by appointment only.

With over 17 years of production to its credit, Champignons Charlevoix welcomes visitors. Come for a visit and discover a method unique in Québec. Oyster mushrooms will hold no secrets from you ever again. Aside from fresh oyster mushrooms, we offer a full range of prepared products including our specialty, "Le pleurote délicieux", "Le pleurote du verger" and the oyster mushroom pesto, a must.

Domaine Camélivoix



41, rg St-Jean-Baptiste, Ste-Agnès
514 912-0820 – domainecamelivoix.com
Hours: mid-June to the end of October, closed on Monday.

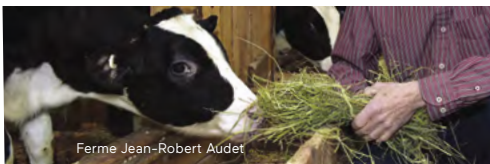
Farming Suris alpacas has been our passion for more than 15 years. Living in Charlevoix is returning to our roots and to a simple way of life. There are two types of alpaca: the Huacaya (producing a dense, soft and creped fiber) and the Suri, our favorite, (with silky braids similar to dreadlocks). It is the unique high-quality Suris alpacas farming in the region. Welcome to all.

Ferme Jean-Robert Audet



75, rg du Ruisseau-des-Frênes, Ste-Agnès
418 633-6195 – fermejeanrobertaudet.ca
Hours: year-round.

After a four-year absence from the marketplace, Jean-Robert Audet, the initiator of the Veau de Charlevoix designation, is getting back into business. As a small-scale producer, his weekly production is limited to four calves. 75 varieties of products are



Ferme Jean-Robert Audet



Les Jardins du Centre / F. Gagnier



Savonnerie Ferme de l'Âne du Saint-Laurent

2

proposed, including plain meat, ready to eat, ready to cook and charcuteries. Exclusively available at the farm boutique and online.

Truffles Charlevoix

41, rg St-Jean-Baptiste, Ste-Agnès
438 524-5960 – truffe-charlevoix.com

Hours: mid-June to the end of October, closed on Monday.

Enhance your dishes with our truffle condiments. Make your guests and your taste buds dream by decorating your homemade dishes such as salads, pasta or risottos. A sign of refinement and class, the truffle is used by the greatest chefs in the world. Also discover our unique and original range of gourmet products to offer and products derived from truffles will leave your guests speechless but with the mad desire to taste everything!

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Savonnerie Ferme de l'Âne du Saint-Laurent

975, ch. de Port-au-Persil, Port-au-Persil
418 638-1264 – shamane.ca

Hours: mid-June to mid-October.

Pioneer in North America, the Ferme de l'Âne du Saint-Laurent is dedicated to donkey breeding for the production of donkey's milk. We make handmade soaps enriched with donkey milk and we created our cosmetic products trademark Shamane. Soap shop at the farm at Port-au-Persil, one of the most beautiful villages in Quebec.

ad. p.114

Fruits and Vegetables for Sale

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Ferme maraîchère La Bordée des Corneilles



25, côte de la Chapelle, Baie-St-Paul
418 633-6244 – labordeedescorneilles@hotmail.com
Hours: see the Facebook page @labordeedescorneilles for details.

A vegetable farm located in Baie-Saint-Paul. We grow fruits and vegetables that are certified organic and Terroir Charlevoix by Ecocert. The products are available at the farm and at the stand on the Laiterie Charlevoix's land! You will find them also in various dishes and products of the region's restaurant owners and transformers.

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Les Jardins du Centre



91, rg des Éboulements-Centre, Les Éboulements
418 635-2387 – lesjardinsducentre.com
Hours: mid-May to the end of October. November to May: reservation required.

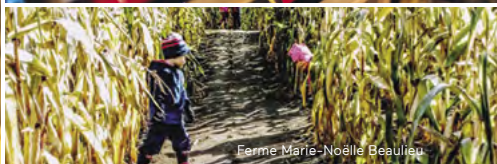
Vegetable farm and local products grocery store. On site with its breathtaking view, the Pilote family proposes about 40 varieties of unusual vegetables such as blue potatoes, colorful beets, broad beans, squash and pumpkins of all sizes and colours. Self-picking berries from mid-July to October, homemade products on site. Charlevoix's products gathered under one roof.



Cidrie des Vergers Pedneault | F.Gagnon



Omerto | F.Gagnon



Ferme Marie-Noëlle Beaulieu

Vineyards, cider factories and locally made beverages

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector**

Omerto



328, rg St-Antoine N, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6872 – omerto.com

Hours: June to October. November to May: by appointment.

Domaine de la Vallée du Bras produces a wine that's unique in the world certified organic by Ecocert Canada. The result of a family's passion that has bridged four generations, since 1938, Omerto wines are made from organic ancestral tomatoes. The product's name, Omerto, is an homage to its creator, Omer, the great-grandfather of Pascal Miche, owner of Domaine de la Vallée du Bras. A new fruit among top vintages!

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Cidrie des Vergers Pedneault, Cider making Economuseum



3384, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2365 – 1 888 438-2365 – vergerspedneault.com
Hours: year-round.

Fine artisan of apple, pear, plum, Saskatoon berry and cherry products. Over 25 alcoholic beverages, musts, jellies, jams, butters and syrups. The Pedneault family - passionate producers one and all - offer an unforgettable taste experience: Ciders and ice mistelles, pear mistelle, pear, plum or blueberry aperitif ciders

and cream of fruit. The Cidrie and Vergers Pedneault induce happiness. **ad. p.25**

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Cidrie Port-au-Persil



525, ch. Port-au-Persil, Port-au-Persil
418 638-2784 – ben638.ca@gmail.com
Hours: on call.

Come to the region of Charlevoix to enjoy the stunning beauty of the river as the morning sun appears, get to know the dazzling and spellbinding mountains, turn in Port-au-Persil to enjoy salty air that makes this moment unforgettable and, of course, stop at the Cidrie to taste an absolutely exquisite and fresh cider.

Visits and activities at the farm

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector**

Ferme Marie-Noëlle Beaulieu

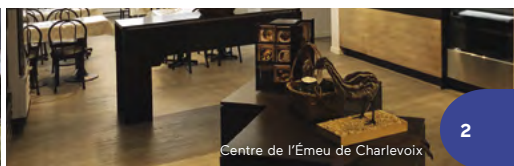


674, ch. St-Laurent, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-8931 – fermemarienoellebeaulieu.com
Hours: Animated farm visit: June to August. September upon reservation. Corn maze: September and October from Friday to Sunday.

During the summer, we are doing some animated visits outside about our beautiful farm. There, you can have a contact with our animals and touch them! Duration: 1h30. Now, let's talk about the autumn. We work hard during the summer to make a big corn maze. This corn maze has about 3 kilometers of trail! In this corn maze, there is some challenges like to find



Alpagas Charlevoix



Centre de l'Émeu de Charlevoix



La Ferme Basque de Charlevoix

2

our mythical blue corn. Small farm and picnic tables are available at this place.

Les Volières de Baie-Saint-Paul



162, rg St-Antoine N, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6518 – lesvolieres.com

Hours: 7/7 from mid-June to mid-October. Closed Monday to Wednesday from September to October.

Les Volières de Baie-Saint-Paul is a family-operated farm that breeds and process, gamebirds and now wild boars. A visit to our boutique will give you the opportunity to taste our homemade charcuteries and delicacies. Over 1,000 birds may be observed along our planned paths as well as wild boars, sheeps, goats and many more! Bring your picnic!

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Alpagas Charlevoix



2643, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
418 635-1205 – alpagascharlevoix.com

Hours: boutique: April to October. Farm visit: May to October.

The alpaca is bred for the quality of its fibre. A native of the Andes. On site, discover both the animal and alpaca fibre, and visit the boutique for alpaca products crafted by the region's artisans. Self-guided tours of 30 to 45 min.

Backcountry Sector

Centre de l'Émeu de Charlevoix, Oil making Economuseum



710, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain

418 639-2606 – emeucharlevoix.com

Hours: year-round. Closed on Monday and Tuesday from mid-May to mid-June and from Monday to Thursday from November to the end of December.

An emu farming business with emus of all ages. Interesting and educational agritourist entertainment. Two ranges of by-products are offered, body care products with pure emu oil and gourmet products. The pure emu oil EMEU CHARLEVOIX is now transformed at the farm in the Oil making Economuseum. The gourmet area now offers a variety of dishes ready-to-eat on site.

La Ferme Basque de Charlevoix



813, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain

418 639-2246 – lafermebasque.ca

Hours: May to October. November to April, boutique open on call basis.

Traditional duck farm producing foie gras and other related products. Traditional force-feeding techniques, when the ducks are kept together in pens and fed whole grain maize while their well-being is respected and monitored. Free tours of outdoor breeding facilities. Tastings and product sales on the premises.

Road Trips

A getaway in Charlevoix reveals the region's awesome landscapes. Whether on the train, in a car, on a bicycle or on foot, Charlevoix will always amaze you, regardless of the means of transport used. The region offers getaways for all tastes and everyone! To optimize the impact of your discoveries in tune with your interests, travel one of the well-marked tourist roads or follow the proposed thematic itineraries!



L.Laliberté

St. Lawrence Route

Among the nicest scenic roads of North America, the St. Lawrence Route is a must for those in search of amazement. From Baie-Saint-Paul to La Malbaie, through Les Éboulements, Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive, Isle-aux-Coudres and Saint-Irénée, it offers 78 km of stunning vistas overlooking the St. Lawrence River. In addition to its numerous belvederes, the road proposes a visit to many historical and natural sites where one can unfold the tablecloth, have a picnic surrounded by awesome beauty. Hotel inn, bed and breakfast, chalet or campground, there is lodging year-round and for every taste in the area sector.

Explore the St. Lawrence Route at charlevoixtourism.com.

Mountain Road

Were you aware that some of our mountains are among the highest of the Canadian Shield? Admire them up close and personal, by car, on motorcycle or bike, traveling the Mountain Road, a 121 km circuit with breathtaking panoramas of Charlevoix backcountry. Along the way, you'll fall under the charm of Notre-Dame-des-Monts, stop in Saint-Urbain and Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs for the night or stock up on local products. Two National Parks (Grands-Jardins and Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie) reign over the area with their high summits offering thrilling sports activities in summer and winter alike.

Explore the Mountain Road at charlevoixtourism.com.



A-O.Lyra

Flavour Trail

From Baie-Saint-Paul to La Malbaie, going through the backcountry and Isle-aux-Coudres, the Flavour Trail offers food and wine enthusiasts a true gourmet adventure. On the trail, watch for panels adorned with a chef's hat indicating which establishment is a member of this agrotouristic route. Whether stopping at the producer's or transformer's for a tasting, or sitting down at a restaurateur's table for a meal, the repute of Charlevoix's terroir products is well established.

Discover the Flavour Trail at charlevoixtourism.com or stop at one of Charlevoix's information centers to obtain your copy of the *La Route des Saveurs* magazine.



G.Leroyer



B.Lemeunier

Route des Métiers d'art

The Corporation des métiers d'art en Charlevoix, it is more than thirty craftpeople inspired by the beauty of the surrounding nature. They work wood, metal, textile, glass, ceramic or stones. You will find them as well in the cities than in little villages. Craftsmen welcome you at the public markets, their studios and boutiques, through the Route des Métiers d'art.

Visit the metiers-dart-charlevoix.com or stop at one of Charlevoix's information centers to obtain your copy of the *Route des Métiers d'art* magazine.

Mototourism

Picture cruising hair blowing in the wind on a 6000-km² territory at the heart of the Canadian Shield, in a World Biosphere Reserve. Charlevoix is a Mecca for motorcyclists seeking glens and gracious curves, between river and mountain. And because beauty wets the appetite, stop to enjoy fine restaurants before falling asleep under the quilt in one of the region's many stopover hotels.

Ask for a free copy of the *Carnet moto* at quebecamoto.com or at 1 800 667-2276.



B.Lemeunier

Pays'Art

What if art was introducing you to Charlevoix's agricultural environment? That is exactly what Pays'Art aims to do. A unique itinerary traveling rural areas in search of ephemeral works designed specifically for farm businesses that proudly display them. Go and meet those who fill our plates and make Charlevoix such an amazing region! Do not miss our guided tours during fall!

More informations at pays-art.com.



Ferme Simon Audet | D.Lavoie



Mont des Morios | P.Bouchard

Charlevoix 5-summit challenge

Discover and explore 5 trails leading to the highest peaks of Charlevoix! Designed for nature lovers and promoting physical fitness, the challenge is accessible to all. Climb the 5 summits between June and October and then get the directions to access a mystery mountain!

More informations at defdes5sommets.com/defi.

Circuit des 7 lieux

The Circuit des 7 lieux proposes a culture experience in Charlevoix: museums, Economuseums and interpretation sites. These are ingenious, alive, contemporary, fun and fabulous sites where you will see artisans at work, and admire art in all its forms as you discover the region's traditions and history.

More informations at charlevoixtourism.com.



Musée de Charlevoix



© A-Olyra

Network of tourist information centres



- ← Personalized service by qualified staff
- ← Suggested itineraries
- ← Official tourist guides to Quebec regions
- ← Full details on attractions, events and accommodations



Consult the list of our information centres on page 141 or look for our roadside sign.

Soaps & Cosmetics with Donkey milk



975, Port-au-Persil, Saint-Siméon
86, St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
1065, Rue St-Laurent (Route 138) St-Siméon
Tél: 418-638-1264

3 stores



*Pioneer in
North America
since 2004*

Welcome to buses
at our Shamane store
Road 138



www.shamane-cosmetiques.com

LA RADIO DE CHARLEVOIX

CIHOÉ
CHARLEVOIX • 96,3

- ST-SIMÉON 88.1
- LA MALBAIE 105.9
- BAIE-SAINT-PAUL 92.1
- PETITE-RIVIÈRE-ST-FRANÇOIS 88.1

315, chemin Cartier Nord
Saint-Hilarion QC G0A 3V0
418 457-3333

www.cihofm.com

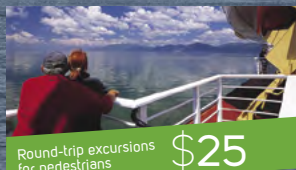
**traverse
ferry**

Rivière-du-Loup
Saint-Siméon

Unique surroundings
A 1st class crossing

Observation decks, restaurant (May 14 to October 17),
lunch counter, local products, bar, children's play room,
souvenir shop, elevator.

Cars, trucks, bicycles, motorcycles, VRs, buses.



Round-trip excursions
for pedestrians

\$25

418 862-5094
traverserdl.com



Traverse
Rivière-du-Loup/St-Siméon



@traverserdl
#traverserdl

Operating from April 9 to January 2

The shortest crossing between the two shores!



116 → Accommodations

- 116 Hotels/motels
- 119 Bed and breakfasts
- 121 Cottages, condos,
tourist homes
- 124 Youth hostels
- 124 Other classified
establishments
- 125 Campgrounds
- 127 Non-traditional
accommodations
- 127 Outfitters

130 → Places to Eat

Accommodations and Places to Eat

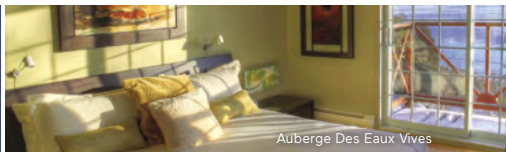
Accommodations

Price range

\$:	Under \$75	\$\$:	\$75–\$100
\$\$\$:	\$101–\$150	\$\$\$\$:	\$151–\$200
\$\$\$\$\$:	Over \$200		

Maximum for the least expensive unit (double occ.)

Legend of Symbols, page 152



Auberge Des Eaux Vives

Hotels/motels

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Auberge La Courtepointe

8, rue Racine, Petite-Rivière-St-François
418 632-5858 – 1 888 788-5858 – aubergecourtepointe.com
14 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Auberge Cap-Aux-Corbeaux

62, rue du Nordet, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5676 – 1 800 595-5676 – cap-aux-corbeaux.com
10 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Auberge L'Estampilles

24, ch. du Cap-aux-Corbeaux N, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2533 – 1 800 471-2533 – lestampilles.com
11 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Auberge La Muse

39, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6839 – 1 800 841-6839 – lamuse.com
11 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Aux Portes Du Soleil

29, rue de la Lumière, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3540 – auxportesdusoleil.com
16 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑

Domaine Belle Plage

192, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3321 – 1 888 463-6030 – domainebelleplage.ca
35 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Hébergement L'Orange Bistro

29, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-1197 – orangebistro.com
3 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Hôtel-Auberge La Grande Maison et Spa

160, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5575 – 1 800 361-5575 – grandemaison.com
23 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Hôtel Baie-Saint-Paul

911, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3683 – 1 800 650-3683 – hotelbaiestpaul.com
62 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Hôtel & Spa Le Germain Charlevoix

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-4100 – 1 844 240-4700
legermainhotels.com/en/charlevoix
145 units – \$\$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Motel Chalets Chez Laurent

1493, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-3895 – 1 888 437-3895 – maisonchezlaurent.com
18 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Motel Des Cascades

907, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-6603 – 1 866 435-6603 – moteldescascades.com
22 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Auberge La Coudrière Cool Hotel

2891, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2838 – 1 888 438-2882 – cool-hotel.com
49 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿ ad. p.24

Havre Musical de l'Islet

71, ch. de l'Islet, Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2423 – havremusicaldelislet.com
17 units – \$\$\$ – AC ☑ ♿

Hôtel Cap-aux-Pierres **★★★**

444, ch. de La Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2711 – 1 888 554-6003 – hotelcapauxpierres.com
 98 units – \$\$\$ –       ad. p.25

Hôtel-Motel Du Capitaine **★★★**

3031, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2242 – 1 888 520-2242 – hotelducapitaine.com
 20 units – \$\$\$ –       ad. p.24

Hôtel-Motel La Roche Pleureuse **★★**

2901, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2734 – 1 800 463-6855 – rochepleureuse.com
 87 units – \$\$\$ –      

Hôtel-Motel Les Voitures D'Eau **★★**

1933, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2208 – 1 800 463-2118
hotelmotelvoituresdeau.com
 29 units – \$\$\$ –       ad. p.25

Motel La Baleine **★**

274, ch. de La Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2453 – motellabaleine.com
 11 units – \$\$\$ –      

Motel Leclerc **★★**

333, ch. de La Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2217 – charlevoix.net/famille-leclerc
 9 units – \$\$\$ –    

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector**Auberge Beauséjour - Charlevoix** **★★★**

569, ch. du Quai, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
 418 635-2895 – 1 800 265-2895 – aubergebeausejour.com
 19 units – \$\$\$ –  

Auberge De Nos Aïeux et Motels **★★★**

2178, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-2405 – 1 800 265-2405 – aubergedenosaiieux.com
 54 units – \$\$\$ –     

Hôtel Le Rustique **★★**

285, rue Principale, St-Irénée
 418 452-8250 – lerustique-charlevoix.ca
 9 units – \$\$\$ –  

Restaurant Motel De La Plage **★★**

150, ch. des Bains, St-Irénée
 418 452-9266 – restaurantmoteldelaplage.com
 15 units – \$\$\$ –   

Backcountry Sector**Auberge Le Relais Des Hautes-Gorges** **★★**

317, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 439-5110 – 1 800 889-7655 – aubergehautesgorges.ca
 16 units – \$\$\$ –    

Le Danube Charlevoix **★★**

5, rue Gaudreault, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 439-1818 – motelledanube.com
 10 units – \$ –   

La Malbaie Sector**Auberge Café Bistro La Marmite** **★★**

1090, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-6600 – 1 877 665-6645 – aubergelamarmite.ca
 9 units – \$\$\$ –    

Auberge Des 3 Canards **★★★**

115, côte Bellevue, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3761 – 1 800 461-3761 – auberge3canards.com
 48 units – \$\$\$ –     ad. p.128

Auberge Des Peupliers **★★★**

381, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-4423 – 1 888 282-3743 – aubergedespeupliers.com
 22 units – \$\$\$ –    

Auberge & Spa des Falaises et pavillon **★★★★**

250, ch. des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3731 – 1 800 386-3731 – aubergedesfalaises.com
 43 units – \$\$\$ –     ad. p.129

Auberge Fleurs De Lune **★★★**

301, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-1090 – 1 888 665-1020 – fleursdelune.com
 10 units – \$ –   

Auberge La Châtelaine **★★**

830, ch. des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-4064 – 1 888 840-4064
aubergelachatelaine.com
 7 units – \$\$\$ –    

Auberge Les Sources **★★**

8, rue des Pins, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-6952 – 1 888 665-6952 – aubergelessources.com
 20 units – \$ –   

Hôtel-Motel Baie-Ste-Catherine **★★**

294, rte de la Grande-Alliance, Baie-Ste-Catherine
 418 237-4271 – 1 877 444-7247 – hotelmotelbsc.com
 18 units – \$\$\$ –     

Motel Le Vacancier **★★**

329, rte de la Grande-Alliance, Baie-Ste-Catherine
 418 237-4395 – 1 866 333-0183 – motellevacancier.com
 42 units – \$\$\$ –      ad. p. 129

Bed and breakfasts

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector****Gîte L'Écureuil** **★★★★**

264, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 418 632-1058 – 1 877 632-1058 – gitelecureuil.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ –   

À La Chouette **★★★★**

2, rue Leblanc, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3217 – alachouette.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ – 

Auberge Ancrage **★★★★**

29, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-3264 – 1 866 344-3264 – aubergeancrage.com
 4 units – \$\$\$ –   

Auberge Carpe Diem *******

299, rg St-Placide S, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-6983 – aubergecarpediem.ca
 5 units – \$\$\$ –  

Au Clocheton **★★★★**

50, rue St-Joseph, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3393 – 1 877 435-3393 – auclocheton.com
 3 units – \$\$\$ – 

Au Fleuve Bercant **★★★★**

6, ch. des Cerisiers, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-6955 – 1 800 435-6955 – giteaufleuvebercant.com
 2 units – \$\$\$ – 

Au Perchoir **★★★★**

443, ch. du Cap-aux-Rets, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-6955 – 1 800 435-6955 – auperchoir.com
 3 units – \$\$\$ – 

Gîte De La Maison Blanche **★★★★**

28, rue du Lac-de-l'Ami, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-2454 – charlevoix.net/gites
 4 units – \$\$\$ –   

Gîte Esprit Follet ******

29, rue Leclerc, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-3457 – giteespritlet.com
 2 units – \$\$\$ – 

Gîte La Chambre Des Maîtres **★★★★**

109, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3059 – lachambredestmaîtres.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ – 

Gîte Nature et Pinceaux **★★★★**

33, rue du Nordet, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-0020 – natureetpinceaux.qc.ca
 5 units – \$\$\$ – 

Le Gîte Fleury *******

102, rue St-Joseph, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3668 – gitefleury.com
 4 units – \$\$\$ –   

Studios Leblanc *******

48, rue Leblanc, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-5386 – studioleblanc.com
 2 units – \$\$\$ –   

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector**Auberge Les Églantiers** **★★★★**

82, ch. de La Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2500 – leseglantiers.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ –   

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector**Aux Volets Verts** *******

2424, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-2804 – quebecweb.com/auxvoletsverts
 5 units – \$\$\$ –   

Gîte Villa Des Roses *******

2407, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-2733 – gitevilladesroses.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ –   

Price range

\$: Under \$75 **\$\$:** \$75–\$100
\$\$\$: \$101–\$150 **\$\$\$\$:** \$151–\$200
\$\$\$\$\$: Over \$200

Maximum for the least expensive unit (double occ.)

Housekeeping unit: Maximum for the least expensive unit.

Legend of Symbols, page 152

L'Authentique Auberge de Charlevoix ***

2210, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-1401 – aubergeauthentiquedecharlevoix.com
 5 units – **\$\$\$** –    

Le Port D'Attache ***

10, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
 418 452-3307 – leportdattache.com
 4 units – **\$\$** –   

Manoir Hortensia ****

850, ch. des Bains, St-Irénée
 418 452-8180 – manoirhortensia.com
 5 units – **\$\$\$** – 

Backcountry Sector

Au Fil Du Temps ***

43, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 439-3730 – giteaufildutemps.ca
 5 units – **\$\$\$** –   

Chez Les Bergeron

13, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 201-8080 – chezlesbergeron.com
 5 units – **\$\$\$** –  

Gîte au p'tit paradis ****

7, ch. Lavoie, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 439-3177 – charlevoixgite.com
 4 units – **\$\$\$** –   

La Malbaie Sector

Aigle d'un Rêve ***

60, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-0018 – giteaigledunreve.com
 2 units – **\$\$\$** –   

Auberge À La Chouenne ****

367, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-1166 – gitescanada.com/10034.html
 3 units – **\$\$\$** –  

Auberge Des Eaux Vives ****

39, rue de la Grève, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-4808 – 1 888 565-4808 – aubergedeseauxvives.com
 3 units – **\$\$\$** – 

Auberge La Mansarde ****

187, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-2750 – 1 888 577-2750 – aubergelamansarde.com
 5 units – **\$\$\$** – 

Gîte Imagel

6, ch. William-Tremblay, La Malbaie
 418 434-2386
 4 units – **\$\$** – 

Auberge Petite Plaisance ***

310, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-2653 – 1 877 565-2653
aubergepetiteplaisance.com
 5 units – **\$\$\$** –   

La Maison Dufour-Bouchard ****

1-18, rue Laure-Conan, La Malbaie
 418 665-4982 – lamaisondufourbouchard.com
 2 units – **\$\$** –   

La Maison Frizzi ****

55, rue du Coteau-sur-Mer, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-4668 – lamaisonfrizzi@hotmail.com
 4 units – **\$\$\$** – 

La Maison Sous Les Lilas ****

649, rue St-Raphaël, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-8076 – lamaisonsousleslilas@hotmail.com
 4 units – **\$\$** –   

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Gîte Aux Tournesols de Saint-Siméon ****

571, rue St-Laurent, St-Siméon
 418 955-9779 – giteauxtournesols.com
 3 units – **\$\$\$** –  

Gîte La Licorne ***

1810, rte 138, St-Siméon
 418 638-1026 – gitelallicorne.com
 3 units – **\$\$** –   

Gîte Le Voilier ***

880, rue St-Laurent, St-Siméon
 418 638-2808
 5 units – **\$\$** –  

Gîte de la Colline

234, rue Leclerc, Baie-Ste-Catherine
 514 231-0704 – gitedelacolline@bell.net
 2 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰 🚿 🚶

Cottages, condos, tourist homes

Charlevoix**Hébergement-Charlevoix.com Inc**

3★ to 5★

43-A, rue Racine, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-5107 – 1 888 435-5107
hebergement-charlevoix.com
 214 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰 🚿 🚶
 Capacity of the largest unit: 22

Les Immeubles Charlevoix Courtier

3★ to 4★

15, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-6868 – 1 866 435-6868
imcha.com/hebergement-charlevoix
 30 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰 🚿
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

**Baie-Saint-Paul,
 Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector**
Chalet Charlevoix Québec

★★★★

12, ch. du Hameau, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 514 705-5909 – chaletcharlevoixquebec.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 18

Chalet l'Ardoise

★★★★

18, ch. de la Conrad-Marie, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 581 804-7181 – chaletlardoise.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Groupe Les Scènes

2★ to 4★

Petite-Rivière-St-François
 418 632-5876, ext. 4100 – lemassif.com
 55 units – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰 🚿
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

La Cache

★★★★

66, ch. Alfred-Pellan, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 514 462-9557 – elandecharlevoix.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

La Maison des Érables

★★★★

291, ch. de la Martine, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 418 632-5257 – domainemultisbois.com
 2 units – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

La Vigie Des Marées

★★★

33, ch. du Versant, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 514 424-3692 – lavigiedesmarees.com
 2 units – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 12

Le 4 Saisons

★★★

29, ch. du Versant, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 418 435-5473 – chaletsdelaseigneurie.com
 3 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

Le Repère du Massif

★★★★

13, promenade St-Laurent, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 514 891-6154 – chaletalouer.com
 1 unit – 🏠 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

Maison des Multis-Bois

★★★

2, ch. des Multi-Bois, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 418 632-5257 – domainemultisbois.com
 2 units – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 12

Prestige Charlevoix

3★ to 4★

6, ch. du Versant, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 514 899-0990 – prestigecharlevoix.com
 22 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰 🚿
 Capacity of the largest unit: 18

Villa Boréale

★★★

58, ch. Gabrielle-Roy, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 581 702-1886 – villaboréale.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 12

Villa Marvic

★★★★★

45, ch. de la Vieille-Rivière, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 514 570-6441 – villamarvic.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 14

À La Chouette Maison

2, rue Leblanc, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3217 – alachouette.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 20

Price range

\$: Under \$75 **\$\$:** \$75–\$100
\$\$\$: \$101–\$150 **\$\$\$\$:** \$151–\$200
\$\$\$\$\$: Over \$200

Maximum for the least expensive unit.

Legend of Symbols, page 152

Chalets du Domaine «Cap-Aux-Corbeaux» ★★★

122, ch. des Perches, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-2423 – leschaletsducap.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚗 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

Chalets du Camping du Gouffre ★

439, ch. St-Laurent, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-2143 – 1 866 435-2143 – campingunion.com
 6 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚗 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

Chalets Genévrier Quatre Saisons ★★

1175, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-6520 – 1 877 435-6520 – genevrier.com
 35 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚗 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

La Source Enchantée ★★

199, ch. du Cap-aux-Rets, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-1619 – lasourceenchantee.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 7

Villa du Vieux Quai ★★

45, ch. du Vieux Quai, Baie-St-Paul
 418 554-8904 – villaduvieuxquai.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector

Chalets au cœur de l'Isle ★★

15, ch. Tremblay, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-1059 – chaletsaucoeurdelisle.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚗 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Chalets Camping Sylvie ★

1275, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2420 – campingsylvie.com
 4 units – \$ – 🏠 🚗 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Chalets et Camping Du Ruisseau Rouge ☐ ★★

3025, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2128 – chaletscampingruisseaurouge.ca
 7 units – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠 🚗 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Hébergement GHC ★★

1927, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2759 – hebergement.ghc@gmail.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$ – 🏠 AC
 Capacity of the largest unit: 2

Les Hébergements Florence ✍

3273, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2515 – hebergementsflorence.com
 4 units – \$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

La Plume D'Oie ☐ ★★

70, rg de Cap-aux-Oies, Les Éboulements
 418 435-7403 – 1 888 435-2869 – chaletscharlevoix.biz
 1 unit – \$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Maison de campagne Le Nichouette ☐ ★★

2283, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-2458 – maisondecampagnelenichouette.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 9

Résidence Villa des Roses ★★

2405, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-2733 – gitevilladesroses.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$ – 🏠 🚗 🚰
 Capacity of the largest unit: 4

Domaine du Fleuve ★★

320, ch. des Bains, St-Irénée
 418 452-3213 – domainedufleuve.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

La Maison du Cap ★★

1524, rue du Hameau-du-Cap-Blanc, St-Irénée
 819 209-3602 – lamaisonducap@videotron.ca
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠
 Capacity of the largest unit: 9

Les Studios du Domaine Forget

★★

5, rg St-Antoine, St-Irénée
 418 452-8113 – 1 888 336-7438 – domaineforget.com
 29 units – \$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 2

Maison aux Lucarnes

★★★

1021, rg Terrebonne, St-Irénée
 418 665-3318 – domainefraisair.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

Backcountry Sector**Chez Gertrude**

★★★

706, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain
 418 240-0049 – gertrude.qc.ca
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ –  AC X 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

Hébergement parc national des Grands-Jardins

Rte 381, km 31, St-Urbain
 418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/gri
 15 units – \$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 12

Maison Backcountry Charlevoix

99, rg St-François, St-Urbain
 418 617-1669 – backcountrycharlevoix@gmail.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 14

Aux Trois Petits Cochons

★★★

256, 4^e rg Centre, St-Hilarion
 418 435-6583 – 1 888 435-2869 – chaletscharlevoix.biz
 2 units – \$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Domaine Des Cyprès

★★

510, rg 1, St-Hilarion
 418 435-6583 – 1 888 435-2869 – chaletscharlevoix.biz
 1 unit – \$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Le Paradis du Lac Nairne

★★★

25, rue de la Réserve, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 633-5751 – paradisdulacnairne.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ –  AC 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

Le Pigeonnier Du Lac

★★★

17-A, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 439-4157 – lepigeonnierdulac.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Zec Lac-au-Sable

★

105, ch. des Marais, Clermont
 418 439-4122 – zeclacausable.reseauzec.com
 2 units – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 16

La Malbaie Sector**Chalets Des Chutes Fraser**

★★

500, ch. de la Vallée, Rivière-Malbaie
 418 665-2151 – campingchutesfraser.com
 6 units – \$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 4

Chalets Spa Canada

3★ to 4★

1008, ch. des Loisirs, Rivière-Malbaie
 418 665-4711 – chaletsspacanada.com
 7 units – \$\$\$\$\$ –   
 Capacity of the largest unit: 10

Domaine Frais Air

★★★

30, rue du Domaine, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 665-3318 – domainefraisair.com
 14 units – \$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

La Perséide

★★★★

235, rue Marie-Rose, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 418 928-7931 – signerochefort.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ –  AC
 Capacity of the largest unit: 16

La Remontée inc.

★★★

95, côte Bellevue, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3757 – 1 877 665-3757 – laremontee.com
 44 units – \$\$\$ –  AC 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

ad. p.129

Le Bellevue

★★

80, côte Bellevue, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-7425 – 438 498-1430
guylainelapointe1234@hotmail.fr
 3 units – \$\$\$ – 
 Capacity of the largest unit: 2

Price range

\$: Under \$75 **\$\$:** \$75–\$100
\$\$\$: \$101–\$150 **\$\$\$\$:** \$151–\$200
\$\$\$\$\$: Over \$200

Maximum for the least expensive unit.

Other classified establishments: Maximum for the least expensive unit (double occupancy).

Legend of Symbols, page 152

Le Bleu du Fleuve

★★★★

155, rue Marie-Rose, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 450 659-6097 – lebleudufleuve@gmail.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 🚗
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Les Chalets De Mòh

★★★

529, ch. des Loisirs, Rivière-Malbaie
 418 633-2547 – cabaneauCanada.ca
 6 units – \$\$\$\$\$ – 🚗 🚙
 Capacity of the largest unit: 14

Oasis du Grand Fond

★★

46, ch. de Grand-Fonds, Rivière-Malbaie
 418 956-9047 – oasisdugrandfond.com
 2 units – \$\$\$ – 🚗 🚙
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Océane

★★★★

Cap-à-l'Aigle
 514 436-5407 – chaletocéane.ca
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 🚗 AC 🚙
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Terrasses Cap-à-l'Aigle

★★★★

Cap-à-l'Aigle
 514 583-5720 – terrassescapalaigle.com
 6 units – \$\$\$\$\$ – 🚗 AC 🚙
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

Villa Cap à l'Aigle

★★★

255, rue Marie-Rose, Cap-à-l'Aigle
 514 663-4632 – martin.hebert@gmail.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 🚗
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

L'Embelli

★★★

530, ch. Port-au-Persil, Port-au-Persil
 418 638-2784 – ben638.ca@gmail.com
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 🚗 🚙
 Capacity of the largest unit: 6

Port-au-Persil Rouge

★★★★

10, ch. des Plateaux, Port-au-Persil
 450 647-3018 – port-au-persil-rouge.ca
 1 unit – \$\$\$\$\$ – 🚗 🚙
 Capacity of the largest unit: 8

Youth hostels

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Auberge du domaine à Liguori



1300, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 418 632-5653 – laffluent.com
 12 units – \$ – 🚗 🚙 X 🚙

Auberge des Balcons

★★★★

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
 581 705-2176 – 1 877 487-1925 – aubergedesbalcons.com
 101 units – \$ – 🚗 🚙 X 🚙

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Auberge de la rive de Charlevoix



280, rue de l'Église, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
 418 635-2846 – 1 888 935-2846
aubegerivecharlevoix.com
 27 units – \$ – 🚗 🚙 X 🚙

La Malbaie Sector

Auberge de Jeunesse La Malbaie

★★★★

435, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
 418 202-0697 – auberge-jeunesse.ca
 39 units – \$ – 🚗 🚙 X

ad. p.128

Other classified establishments

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Le Charleau

★★★★

277, rg St-Antoine N, Baie-St-Paul
 418 575-1717 – lecharleau.com
 4 units – \$\$ – 🚗 🚙 X

Les Colibris

80, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-2222 – 1 888 508-4483 – charlevoix.net/lescolibris
 5 units – \$\$\$ –

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector**Auberge La Fascine Bistro Culturel**

★★

1064, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-1010 – aubergelafascine.com
 8 units – \$ –

La Malbaie Sector**Café chez Nous**

★★

1075, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3080 – cafecheznous.com
 3 units – \$\$\$ –

Les Mille Roches

★★

870, ch. des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3344 – charlevoix.qc.ca/millesroches
 4 units – \$ –

Les Quais de Lapointe au Pic

★★

90, rue du Quai, Pointe-au-Pic
 514 265-7777 – charlevoixchezmoi.com
 5 units – \$\$\$ –

La Maison Du Bootlegger – Le presbytère

★★★

4, rue du Patrimoine, Ste-Agnès
 418 439-3711 – maisondubootlegger.com
 11 units – \$\$ –

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector**Les Chambres Du Café Chez Sam**

★★

300, rue Leclerc, Baie-St-Catherine
 418 237-4040 – cafechezsam.com
 6 units – \$\$ –

Campgrounds**Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector****Camping du Domaine à Liguori**

★★

1300, rue Principale, Petite-Rivière-St-François
 418 632-5653 – laffluent.com
 Hours: year-round

20 sites • 3 ready-to-camp
 \$20 –

Camping Du Gouffre

★★★★

439, ch. St-Laurent, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-2143 – 1 866 435-2143 – campingunion.com
 Hours: mid-May to the beginning of October.

138 sites • 4 ready-to-camp

Camping Le Génévrier

★★★★

1175, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-6520 – 1 877 435-6520 – genevrier.com
 Hours: May to mid-October.

399 sites

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector**Camping Leclerc**

★★

333, ch. de la Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2217 – charlevoix.net/famille-leclerc
 Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

126 sites • 9 ready-to-camp

Camping Sylvie

★★

1275, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2420 – campingsylvie.com
 Hours: June to mid-September.

42 sites

Chalets et Camping Du Ruisseau Rouge

★

3025, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2128 – chaletscampingruisseaurouge.ca
 Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

45 sites – No drinking water
 \$25-\$45 –

Backcountry Sector**Camping parc national des Grands-Jardins**

★★

Rte 381, km 21, St-Urbain
 418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/grj
 Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

36 sites • 17 ready-to-camp

Non-traditional accommodations: Units listed below are rated according to the criteria of the category "camping establishment".

Legend of Symbols, page 152

Camping parc national des Grands-Jardins – Secteur Arthabaska ★★★

Rte 60, km 9, via rte 381, km 31, St-Urbain
418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/grj
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

30 sites • 6 ready-to-camp
\$31-\$41.50 –   

Camping et Base de plein air du Lac Nairne ★★

119, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-2229 – saintaimedeslacs.ca
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

64 sites
\$22-\$38 –   

Camping parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie – Le Cran ★★★

Rue Principale, via St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/hgo
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

87 sites • 19 ready-to-camp
\$24-\$46 –      

Camping parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie – Secteur L'Équerre ★★

Rue Principale, via St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/hgo
Hours: end of June to the beginning of September.

25 sites
● 100 % – 35-\$43 –   

Camping parc national des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie – Secteur Le Pin Blanc ★★★

Rue Principale, via St-Aimé-des-Lacs
418 439-1227 – 1 800 665-6527 – sepaq.com/pq/hgo
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

21 sites • 5 ready-to-camp
● 80 % – \$30-\$37 –   

Le Saumonier ★★

25, ch. des Chutes, Clermont
418 439-0672 – saumonrivieremalbaie.com
Hours: June to mid-September.

33 sites • 2 ready-to-camp
● 70 % – \$26-\$35 –   

La Malbaie Sector

Camping Au Bord De La Rivière ★★★★★

1502, boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-9999 – campingauborddelariviere.com
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

208 sites • 4 ready-to-camp
● 65 % – \$28-\$50 –      

Camping Chutes Fraser ★★★

500, ch. de la Vallée, Rivière-Malbaie
418 665-2151 – campingchutesfraser.com
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

325 sites • 4 ready-to-camp
● 80 % – \$33-\$46 –      

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Camping Falaise-sur-Mer ★★★★★

148, rue St-David, St-Siméon
418 638-3838 – 1 888 638-1441
camping-falaisesurmer.com
Hours: mid-May to the end of September.

102 sites • 11 ready-to-camp
● 60 % – \$33-\$50 –      

Camping Levesque ★★

40, rue Port-aux-Quilles (rte 138), St-Siméon
418 638-5220 – campinglevesque.com
Hours: mid-May to the end of September.

34 sites
● 25 % – \$21-\$31 –      

Camping Municipal Saint-Siméon ★★★★★

120, rue du Festival, St-Siméon
418 638-5253 – campingsaintsiméon.ca
Hours: mid-May to mid-October.

90 sites • 1 ready-to-camp
● 60 % – \$25-\$44 –    

Camping du Fjord ★★★★★

604, rte de la Grande-Alliance (rte 138),
Baie-Sainte-Catherine
418 237-4230 – campingdufjord.com
Hours: mid-May to the beginning of September.

55 sites
● 50 % – \$25-\$44 –    

Non-traditional accommodations

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

Dômes Charlevoix

★★

54, ch. Gabrielle-Roy, Petite-Rivière-St-François
domescharlevoix.com
 Hours: year-round.
 5 ready-to-camp – \$295-\$380 – 📶 🚰 🐾

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector

Repère Boréal

★★★

3141, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-1153 – repereboreal.com
 Hours: year-round.
 20 ready-to-camp – \$119-\$249 – 📶 🚰 🐾

Outfitters

Backcountry Sector

La Pourvoirie Du Lac Moreau Inc.

2★ to 5★

C. P. 900, St-Urbain
 418 665-4400 – 1 888 766-7328 – lacmoreau.com
 GPS location: Petit Lac des Bouleaux
 47,9309 • -70,6744
 20 units – 📶 🐾 🚰 🏕️ 🛖

Le Domaine Le Pic Bois

3★ to 4★

150, ch. du Pied-des-Monts, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 439-1111 – 1 888 661-2717 – lepicbois.com
 GPS location: Lac des Bonnes-Gens
 47,7553 • -70,4462
 5 units – 🐾 🚰 🏕️ 🛖

La Malbaie Sector

Club Des Trois Castors Inc.

2★ to 4★

La Malbaie
 418 201-0518 – 1 800 561-8963 – club3castors.com
 GPS location: Petit Lac Castor
 47,8046 • -70,2821
 11 units – 🐾 🚰

Visit pourvoiriescharlevoix.ca
 to learn about Charlevoix's
 outfitters packages.

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Domaine chasse et pêche

★★★★

Gaudias Foster Inc.

6, Lac du Port-aux-Quilles, St-Siméon
 418 638-2347 – pourvoiriegaudiasfoster.com
 GPS location: Lac du Port-aux-Quilles
 47,9365 • -69,9383
 11 units – 📶 🐾 🚰 🏕️ 🛖

Pourvoirie Des Lacs Roger Et Faucille Inc.

1★ to 3★

St-Siméon
 418 665-2151 – pourvoirierogertifaucille.com
 GPS location: Lac Louis
 47,9775 • -69,8661
 15 units – 📶 🐾 🚰

Pourvoirie Domaine De La Chute

3★ to 4★

864, rue Principale, St-Siméon
 1 877 909-2524 – pourvoirielachute.com
 GPS location: Lac de la Chute
 47,9744 • -69,8254
 15 units – 🐾 🚰 🏕️ 🛖

Pourvoirie Du Club Bataram Inc.

3★ to 4★

St-Siméon
 418 439-1717 – 1 800 361-4060 – clubbataram.qc.ca
 GPS location: Domaine de la Rivière-Noire
 47,9255 • -70,1086
 21 units – 🐾 🚰 🏕️ 🛖

Pourvoirie Du Lac Croche Inc.

3★ to 4★

Sagard
 581 701-1441 – laccroche.com
 GPS location: Lac Croche
 48,0723 • -70,1783
 7 units – 📶 🐾 🚰 🏕️ 🛖

Pourvoirie Baie-Sainte-Catherine

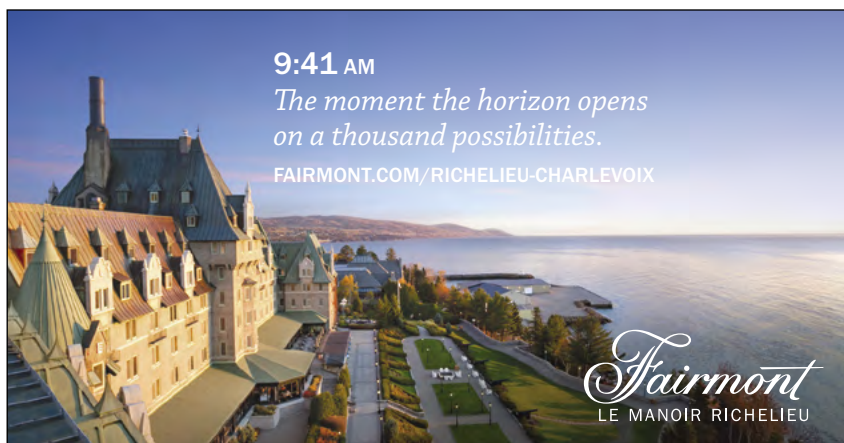
★★★★

Baie-Ste-Catherine
 418 633-0100 – pourvoiriebaiesaintecatherine.ca
 GPS location: Lac Malbaie
 48,1095 • -69,7881
 7 units – 📶 🐾 🚰

Pourvoirie Humanité

3★ to 4★

Baie-Ste-Catherine
 418 638-5151 – pourvoiriehumanite.com
 GPS location: Lac François
 48,1077 • -69,8236
 7 units – 📶 🐾





48 rooms | Gastronomy

Auberge ***
 des *3 Canards*

Outstanding view
 Outdoor pool
 Private balcony





www.auberge3canards.com
 115, Côte Bellevue, La Malbaie (Pointe-au-Pic)
 T.: 418.665.3761 / 1.800.461.3761






Downtown area !



Auberge de jeunesse La Malbaie
 Member Hosting International

418-202-0697
 435 rue St-Étienne
 CITQ : 261940

auberge-jeunesse-lamalbaie.com

Private rooms and dormitories
 Restaurant with local flavors
 Animated evenings

FLAVOURS AND PANORAMA



THERMAL EXPERIENCE



ORIGINE
THERMAL SPA

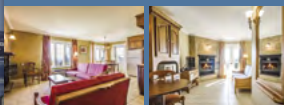
1 800 386-3731

250, chemin des Falaises, La Malbaie

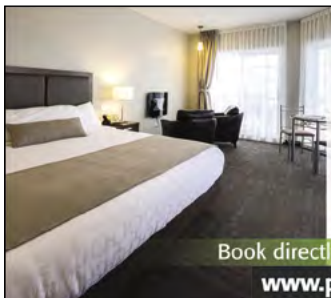


La Remontée
Appartements-Hôtel

La Remontée invites you to experience its warm hospitality in a fully equipped rooms, chalets and apartment that sleeps 2 to 8 people.



95, Côte Bellevue, La Malbaie
418 665-3757 | 1 877 665-3757
www.laremontee.com



HÔTEL • PAVILLONS • SPA

LE PETIT MANOIR DU CASINO



**HOTEL • SPA
MEETING
ROOMS
RESTAURANT**



SPA O'QUARTZ
Microclimate experience

Book directly for our exclusive special offers
www.petitmanoirducasino.ca



NEARBY THE DEPARTURES FOR
WHALE-WATCHING CRUISE

MOTEL & RESTAURANT

LE VACANCIER

GROUPE DUFOUR • CHARLEVOIX

★★★★★

BAIE-SAINTE-CATHERINE

- 2 star Lodging in motel, cabin or house •
- Direct access to the beach • Restaurant with terrace or canopy (up to 120 seats) • Panoramic viewpoint of the bay and the river •

Lodging and breakfast from

\$49

Per person, per night, double occupancy. Taxes and gratuity are additional.

WWW.MOTELLEVACANCIER.COM • 1 866 333-0183 • 329, ROUTE 138, BAIE-SAINTE-CATHERINE (QC.) G0T 1A0

Places to eat



Price range
 \$: Less than \$15 \$\$: \$15–\$30
 \$\$\$: \$31–\$50 \$\$\$\$: Over \$50

Meals

1: Breakfast 2: Lunch 3: Dinner

Legend of Symbols, page 152

Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François Sector

À Chacun son pain

1006, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
 418 760-8777 – achacunsonpain.com

\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍰

We will be pleased to welcome you to our bakery and cafe with a casual and friendly ambience. Our menu features delightful dishes and items worth discovering such as sandwiches, salads, soups, baked beans with maple. Prompt service, regional products, daily and take-out menu and catering service.

Ah la Vache!

73, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
 418 760-8383 – restobaiestpaul.com

\$\$\$ – 3 – 🍷🍰

Ah La Vache! This charming Swiss restaurant on rue St-Jean Baptiste comes with a comical (cow-inspired) name, and the raclette and fondue are as swiss as the owner. There's seating for 18 people, so bring your own wine and enjoy a new take on a cozy feast!

Bistro de l'Estran

192, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3321 – 1 888 463-6030 – bistrolestran.ca

\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍰

Bistro cuisine highlighting local products. A magnificent terrace with lounge area offers viewpoints on du Gouffre and St. Lawrence Rivers. Pasta and pizza, children's and take-out menus.

Bistro La Muse

39, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-6839 – 1 800 841-6839 – lamuse.com

\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍰

Signature menu highlighting the variety of Charlevoix products, always fresh and "homemade". Comfort food, bistro-style cuisine, fish, grilled meats, giblets, tartar, cheeses, gluten-free dishes identified. Table d'hôte, wine cellar, daily and children menus.

Café Arômes et Saveurs

64, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Baie-St-Paul
 418 760-8779 – cafearomesetsaveurs.com

\$\$\$ – 1,2 – 🍷🍰

Here coffee and local products are the star. In our kitchen butter brings us joy. We are also very proud consumers of local products such as eggs, cheese, meat (some organic), flour, and bread.

Faux Bergers

1339, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
 418 609-3025 – fauxbergers.com

\$\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍰

Located on the domain of La Famille Migneron de Charlevoix, outdoor terrace, inventive cuisine in a wood oven, regional products, pizza, lunch and dinner menus. Soft cream made from sheep's milk. Come and enjoy a unique experience in Charlevoix. Catering service, take-out menu and wine cellar.

Le Bercaill

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-4100 – 1 844 240-4700
legermainhotels.com/en/charlevoix

\$\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍰

Specialties: bistro cuisine, lunch box, pasta and pizza. Regional products, daily, take-out and children's menus, wine cellar, view on the river and entertainment (music or shows).

Le Diapason Bistro

1, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-2929 – restolediapason.com
 \$\$\$ – 2,3 – ☹️🍷🍴

Well situated in Baie-St-Paul, sympatic bistro offering local cuisine and Alsatian specialties. Warm atmosphere, courteous and professional staff, sunny terrace, table d'hôte, daily and children menus, wine cellar and entertainment (music or shows). Always better to make a reservation. Here you are received like at home!

Motels Chalets Chez Laurent

1493, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3895 – 1 888 437-3895
maisonchezlaurent.com
 \$\$ – 1,2,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: pizza, Italian and Canadian cuisine. Daily, take-out and children's menus.

Mousse café, coopérative de solidarité

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
 418 760-8228 – moussecafe.ca
 \$ – 1,2 – ☹️

Cozy café offering local food and "on the go" lunch. It includes also a play zone for the younglings, more than a hundred boardgames and a store for artists and children. Come and play, partake in our creative activities or taste our delightful homemade cupcakes.

Restaurant Bistro Mouton Noir

43, rue Ste-Anne, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-3030 – moutonnoirresto.com
 \$\$\$ – 2,3 – ☹️🍷🍴

Specialties: bistro cuisine and seafood. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily and children's menus, wine cellar and view on the Gouffre River.

Restaurant "La Bouche Des Goûts"

24, ch. du Cap-aux-Corbeaux N, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-2533 – 1 800 471-2533 – lestampilles.com
 \$\$\$\$ – 2,3 – ☹️🍷🍴

Régis who is very fond of cuisine, offers a creative bistro cuisine with accents from the Old Continent, a touch of the terroir highlighting the tasty locally-grown products. Love and passion are ever present in La Bouche des Goûts dishes. Casual ambiance, table d'hôte, daily and children menu, wine cellar and entertainment (music or shows).

Restaurant le Gourmet

911, boul. Mgr-De Laval, Baie-St-Paul
 418 435-3683 – 1 800 650-3683 – hotelbaiestpaul.com
 \$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴

Le Gourmet restaurant offers a family type cuisine in a relaxed atmosphere. In a contemporary style, the menu is varied, take advantage of it! Our chef will have something pleasant and with a wide selection to offer at each visit.

Restaurant Le Saint-Pub

2, rue Racine, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-2332 – saint-pub.com
 \$\$\$ – 2,3 – ☹️🍷🍴

Saint-Pub restaurant offers dishes composed of regional products and home brewed beer served in a relaxed, no frills atmosphere.

Restaurant les Labours

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-4100 – 1 844 240-4700
legermainhotels.com/en/charlevoix
 \$\$\$ – 1,3 – 🍷🍴

Specialties: brunch, international and organic cuisine. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily and children's menus, wine cellar. Les Labours treats diners to seasonal market fare. The emphasis is very much on creative, straightforward cuisine in chic, casual surroundings, with the St. Lawrence looking on in the distance.

Restaurant l'Orange Bistro

29, rue Ambroise-Fafard, Baie-St-Paul
 418 240-1197 – orangebistro.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴

Specialties: fondues, international and bistro cuisine. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily, take-out and children's menus.

Isle-aux-Coudres Sector**Auberge la Coudrière Cool Hotel**

2891, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2838 – 1 888 438-2882 – cool-hotel.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,3 – ☹️

Specialties: Canadian and healthy cuisine, seafood. Regional products, table d'hôte, children's menu, wine cellar and view on the river. Entertainment: dinner show.

ad. p.24

Price range

\$: Less than \$15 \$\$: \$15–\$30
 \$\$\$: \$31–\$50 \$\$\$\$: Over \$50

Meals

1: Breakfast 2: Lunch 3: Dinner

Legend of Symbols, page 152

Auberge la Fascine Bistro culturel

1064, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-1010 – aubergelafascine.com

\$\$\$ – 2,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: grills, healthy, vegetarian and original cuisine created from local products. Table d'hôte, gluten-free, children's and take-out menus, catering service. Shows on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays all summer long. Possibility of reserving the inn for private events during the low season.

Boulangerie Bouchard

1648, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2454 – boulangeriebouchard.com
 \$ – 1,2 – ☹️🍷

This year, the bakery celebrates 75th birthday! We offer artisan breads, a range of regional and homemade products (crooked pies, buns, Grand-mère and fruit pies, sandwiches, pizza-bread, confits, rillettes, cretons, vegetarian products), cheeses from Charlevoix and various coffees. A not-to-be-missed place with a view on the river. ad. p.24

Casse-croûte Camping Motel Leclerc

333, ch. de la Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2217 – charlevoix.net/famille-leclerc
 \$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷

Specialties: snack bar, Canadian cuisine and take-out menu.

Hôtel-Motel du Capitaine

3031, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2242 – 1 888 520-2242 – hotelducapitaine.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: bistro cuisine, special pancakes, traditional maritime recipes, grills, seafood and healthy cuisine. Regional products, a different table d'hôte menu every evening, dinner-concert with guest artists and view on the river. Chef-owner, daily and children's menu. ad. p.24

Hôtel-Motel la Roche Pleureuse

2901, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2734 – 1 800 463-6855 – rochepleureuse.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷

Specialties: international, Canadian and healthy cuisine. Regional products, table d'hôte, children's menu and view on the river.

Hôtel-Motel les Voitures d'eau

1933, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2208 – 1 800 463-2118
hotelmotelvoituresdeau.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: grills. Chef restaurateur, regional products, table d'hôte and children menu. ad. p.25

La Fabrique de l'Isle

3415, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 600-8415 – lafabriquedelisle.com
 \$\$ – 1,2 – ☹️🍷

Café-restaurant-shop and art gallery with terrace, housed in a warm and bright old presbytery, where good and beautiful things are made! In a family and vintage ambiance: breakfasts, healthy fast food (also for take-out), catering, local products, coffee, beers and wine.

Le Corylus

3094, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 600-8013 – 1 888 438-2365 – restaurantlecorylus.com
 \$\$\$ – 2,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: snack bar, bistro cuisine and grills. Regional products, table d'hôte for dinner, daily, children's and take-out menus and view on the river. Restaurant with a family type menu. Sample Charlevoix's gourganes soup ("broad beans") and Isle-aux-Coudres' pâté croche (a local meat pie). ad. p.25

Restaurant La Marée Haute de l'Hôtel Cap-aux-Pierres

444, ch. de la Baleine, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 438-2711 – 1 888 554-6003 – hotelcapauxpierres.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – ☹️🍷

Offering menus signed by Jean Soulard, the restaurant serves evening bistro-style cuisine. A la carte menu, table d'hôte and children's menu. At breakfast, a sumptuous full American buffet. For lunch or an aperitif, the La Lucarne terrace offers light snacks with a breathtaking view of the St. Lawrence River.

ad. p.25

Suroît Aventures

2191, ch. des Coudriers, Isle-aux-Coudres
 418 600-8368 – suroitaventures.com
\$ – 1,2 – ☒

Specialties: crêperie, local, fast and healthy food. Regional products, children's and take-out menu, view on the river and entertainment (music or show).

Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements Sector**Auberge Beauséjour – Charlevoix** ☒

569, ch. du Quai, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
 418 635-2895 – 1 800 265-2895 – aubergebeausejour.com
\$\$\$ – 1,3 – ☒☒

Specialties: veal Osso Buco, grills and stew and home cooking. Regional products, table d'hôte, children menu and chef owner. The kitchen is closed on Thursday and Sunday night (which is replaced by Monday when the latter is a public holiday).

Auberge de nos Aïeux ☒

2178, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-2405 – 1 800 265-2405 – aubergedenosaiex.com
\$\$\$ – 1,3 – ☒☒☒

Specialties: bistro gourmet cuisine. Regional products, À la carte menu, table d'hôte, view on the river, daily and children menus.

Boulangerie Laurentide

319, rue Félix-Antoine-Savard, St-Joseph-de-la-Rive
 418 635-2475 – boulangierelaurentide@derytele.com
\$\$ – 1,2 – ☒

Specialties: prepared from family recipes, for 110 years and 5 generations: Rosanna and fresh fruit pies, "pets" (caramel rolls), Charlevoix tourtières (meat pies), patties, brioches, cookies and a lot of breads. For lunch, we have "fougasse", sandwiches and "pâtés croches" (small delicious meat pie).

L'Authentique Auberge de Charlevoix

2210, rte du Fleuve, Les Éboulements
 418 635-1401 – aubergeauthentiquedecharlevoix.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – ☒☒☒

Specialties: bistro, Canadian and international cuisine. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily, children, take-out and à la carte menu, catering service, view on the river and entertainment (music or shows).

Hotel Le Rustique ☒

285, rue Principale, St-Irénée
 418 452-8250 – lerustique-charlevoix.ca
\$\$ – 1 – ☒

Specialties: brunch, coffees and teas. Regional products and view on the river. Authentic breakfasts with a local flavor.

Restaurant Motel De La Plage ☒

150, ch. des Bains, St-Irénée
 418 452-9266 – restaurantmoteldelaplage.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – ☒☒☒

Specialties: Canadian cuisine, seafood, pasta and pizza. Table d'hôte, take-out menu and view on the river. A brand new and enhanced menu featuring among others our seafood chowder and seafood pizza.

Backcountry Sector**Auberge du Ravage – Pourvoirie du Lac Moreau**

St-Urbain
 418 665-4400 – 1 888 766-7328 – lacmoreau.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3

Specialties: variety of game and fish. Gastronomy and intermediate cuisine, regional products, table d'hôte, wine cellar and lunch box.

Casse-croûte la Rencontre ☒

1116, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain
 418 639-2185 – cassecroutelarencontre@outlook.fr
\$ – 1,2,3 – ☒

Specialties: snack bar, milk bar and regional products. Come in and meet Guy and Nathalie who took over the running of operations while preserving the original recipes. We will be delighted to let you savour the best fries in Charlevoix. It is worth the detour! Direct payment accepted.

Centre de l'Émeu de Charlevoix

710, rue St-Édouard, St-Urbain
 418 639-2606 – 418 667-5443 – emeucharlevoix.com
\$\$ – 2 – ☒☒☒

Specialties: emu dishes and other Charlevoix terroir products, sandwiches, health food and bistro cuisine. Terrace, take-out and catering service. The gourmet area and terrace offer an array of ready-to-eat dishes to savour on site, year-round. Dinner and breakfast offered by reservation only.

Price range

\$: Less than \$15 \$\$: \$15–\$30
 \$\$\$: \$31–\$50 \$\$\$\$: Over \$50

Meals

1: Breakfast 2: Lunch 3: Dinner

Legend of Symbols, page 152

Bar Laitier/resto route 138

275, ch. Cartier, St-Hilarion
 418 809-6504 – route138@blbcharlevoix.com
 \$ – 2,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: milk bar, snack bar and smoked meat.
 Regional products, take-out menu, antiques and retro
 ambiance.

Auberge le Relais des Hautes-Gorges

317, rue Principale, St-Aimé-des-Lacs
 418 439-5110 – aubergehautesgorges.ca
 \$\$\$ – 1,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: healthy, international and Canadian
 cuisine. Regional products, table d'hôte and daily
 menu.

La Malbaie Sector

Auberge Café Bistro La Marmite

1090, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-6600 – 1 877 665-6645 – aubergelamarmite.ca
 \$\$\$ – 3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: Canadian cuisine, seafood, bistro style
 casual restaurant. Regional products, table d'hôte,
 view on the river, a well-stocked wine list and a
 section dedicated to board games.

Auberge des 3 Canards

115, côte Bellevue, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3761 – 1 800 461-3761 – auberge3canards.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,3 – 🍷☹️

Specialties: brunch and grills. Table d'hôte, wine
 cellar and view on the river. Traditional and highly
 gastronomic cuisine featuring regional products.

ad. p.128

Auberge des Falaises

250, ch. des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3731 – 1 800 386-3731 – aubergedesfalaises.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,3 – 🍷☹️

Specialties: international and gastronomy cuisine,
 regional products, table d'hôte and wine cellar.

ad. p.129

Les Pinsons des rives

830, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-4107 – lespinsonsdesrives.com
 \$ – 1,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: vegetarian and bistro cuisine, coffee.
 Regional products, table d'hôte, daily and take-out menu,
 view on the river and entertainment (music or show).

Bistro Local 245

245, boul. De Comporté, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-7660 – 1 866 276-7660 – bistrolocal245.com
 \$ – 3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: grills, bistro and intermediate cuisine.
 Regional products, table d'hôte, take-out menu, wine
 cellar and chef-owner.

Boulangerie Pains d'exclamation!

398, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
 418 665-4000 – painsdexclamation.com
 \$ – 1,2 – ☹️🍷☹️

Specialties: healthy cuisine, sandwiches and espresso.
 Regional products, daily and take-out menus, catering
 service and view on the river. Let yourself be tempted
 by the aromas of freshly baked sourdough bread
 (30 varieties), all butter Viennese pastries.

Café chez nous

1075, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3080 – cafecheznous.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – ☹️🍷

Specialties: family-type cuisine, breakfast, seafoods,
 grills, healthy and bistro menu, coffee, regional
 products, take-out menu, catering service, coffee in
 bulk and homemade pastries.

Chez Chantal

95, rue du Quai, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-7266 – restochezchantal.com
 \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

Specialties: milk bar, snack bar and fast food. You
 will be delighted by the vintage style, the view on the
 river, the food, the Coaticook ice cream and by the
 soft serve ice cream made with real cream.

Chez Truchon

1065, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-4622 – 1 888 662-4622 – aubergecheztruchon.com
 \$\$\$ – 1,3 – ☹️🍷☹️

Specialties: brunch, grills and international cuisine,
 updated french bistro cuisine. Regional products,
 table d'hôte, children menu, wine cellar and
 chef-owner.

Harvey Smoked Meat

263, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
 418 202-4044 – harveysmokedmeat@gmail.com
\$\$\$ – 2,3 – ¥†

The best smoked meat is in this nice, small, and friendly restaurant. Go to Harvey Smoked Meat La Malbaie and live an extraordinary experience. The whole team will welcome you with open arms to introduce you to our simple yet complete menu with: smoked meat, salads, pasta, pizzas, club sandwich, subs-marines, local beers and so much more.

La Bohème de La Malbaie inc.

955, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 202-0544 – grilladelaboheme.com
\$\$\$ – 3 – ¥†

La Bohème, the best steak house at La Malbaie! La Bohème is a reference for its festive atmosphere and country décor. Excellent quality AAA selection beef, home dishes, original cocktails, varied beers and selected wines, terrace with view and entertainment.

Le Bellerive / Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu

181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3703 – 1 866 540-4464
fairmont.com/ricHELIEU-charlevoix
\$\$ – 1,2 – ☒ ¥†

A relaxed atmosphere and a luminous decor await you at our Bellerive restaurant for breakfast and lunch. Every day, enjoy our local treats and you surely will adore our lovely outdoor terrace during the summer season. Table d'hôte, daily, children's and take-out menu, view on the river. **ad. p.128**

Le Point Cardinal / Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu

181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3703 – 1 866 540-4464
fairmont.com/ricHELIEU-charlevoix
\$\$ – 1,2 – ☒ ¥†

Specialties: healthy and traditional menu, sandwiches. Regional products and view on the river. **ad. p.128**

Le Saint-Laurent / Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu

181, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-3703 – 1 866 540-4464
fairmont.com/ricHELIEU-charlevoix
\$\$\$\$ – 1,3 – ☒ ¥†

Specialties: brunch, buffet and grills. Enjoy revisited regional flavours by our culinary team and discover

our à la carte menu, 2 or 3 courses table d'hôte in a casual atmosphere where the views on the majestic St. Lawrence River are always breathtaking. Children's menu and wine cellar. **ad. p.128**

Les Délices du Petit Manoir du Casino

525, ch. des Falaises, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-0000 – 1 800 618-2112
delicespetitmanoirducasino.ca
\$\$\$\$ – 2,3 – ☒ ¥†

Specialties: Italian cuisine, pastas, pizzas, grills and fish. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily, children's and take-out menus, catering service and view on the river. Family restaurant with bar. **ad. p.129**

Maison Du Bootlegger

110, rg du Ruisseau-des-Frênes, Ste-Agnès
 418 439-3711 – maisondubootlegger.com
\$\$\$\$ – 2,3 – ¥†

Specialties: grilled meat cooked in a real pit with charcoal. table d'hôte, wine cellar. An authentic speakeasy from the Prohibition era turned into a "supper club" where every night, in addition to succulent meal, we offer a guided tour of the secret labyrinth and a stellar live performance by Joey Tardif and The Bootlegger House Band.

Restaurant Allegro

990, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
 418 665-2595 – 1 888 775-2595 – restaurantallegro.com
\$\$\$\$ – 2,3 – ¥†

Specialties: health food, grills, pasta and pizza. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily, take-out and children's menus, wine cellar and view on the river. Chef-owner. Theme dinners: broadcasting of sports events and others.

Restaurant Bar Billard chez Veilleux

64, rue de l'Église, La Malbaie
 418 665-6233
\$\$ – 1,2,3 – ¥

Specialties: Canadian cuisine and snack bar. Daily, take-out and children's menus.

Restaurant l'Orchidée inc

439, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
 418 665-1070 – restolorchidee.com
\$\$\$ – 3 – ¥†

Specialties: grills, prime rib, seafood, live lobster in season and international cuisine. Regional products, table d'hôte and children's menu free from 0 to 5 years. Chef-owner.

Legend of Symbols, page 152

Restaurant le Mirage

185, boul. De Comporté, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-6421 - 1 800 263-6421 - motellemirage.com
\$\$ - 1.2.3 -  

Specialties: grills, bistro cuisine, pasta and pizza. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily, take-out and children's menus.

Restaurant Le Riviera

1540, boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-3807 - motelleriviera.com
\$\$ - 1.2.3 -  

Specialties: Canadian cuisine, lunch box, pasta and pizza. Regional products, table d'hôte, children, daily and take-out menus.

Resto-Pub Belles & Bum

623, boul. De Comporté, La Malbaie
418 665-7977 - bellesetbum.com
\$\$ - 2.3 -   

Specialties: bistro cuisine, seafood, grilled meat, burgers and back ribs in a friendly and casual atmosphere. Regional products, table d'hôte, daily, children's and take-out menu, wine cellar, microbrewery beers and catering service. Broadcast of sporting events.

Resto-Pub de l'Auberge

435, rue St-Étienne, La Malbaie
418 202-0697 – auberge-jeunesse.ca
\$\$ – 2.3 –  

Specialties: brewery, bistro cuisine and fondues. A wide range of quality alcoholic beverages are served on site. The Auberge commits to promote to the maximum the local growers and terroir products. **ad. p.128**

Resto-Pub du Quai

80, rue du Quai, Pointe-au-Pic
418 202-0902 – pelletierjessica@live.ca
\$\$ – 2.3 – 

Specialties: Canadian cuisine and seafoods. The best destination for enjoying a good meal, having a drink and admiring the St. Lawrence River. Warmly and relaxed atmosphere, local beers, local ingredients and classic dishes with a little je-ne-sais-quoi that adds a different touch

Rôtisserie St-Hubert de Charlevoix

183, rue Richelieu, Pointe-au-Pic
418 665-5300 – 1 800 665-2274
casino-de-charlevoix.com

\$\$\$ - 2,3 -   

Specialties: grills. Table d'hôte, daily and take-out menu, wine cellar and entertainment (music or show). Come and savour delicious rotisserie chicken with St-Hubert's legendary barbecue sauce and all-you-can-eat coleslaw. **ad. p.1**

Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine Sector

Restaurant de l'Auberge sur Mer

109, rue du Quai, St-Siméon
418 638-2674 – 1 888 977-7735 – aubergesurmer.com
\$\$\$ – 1.2.3

Specialties: Canadian cuisine and seafoods. A choice of 5 table d'hôte menus and our succulent seafood, including our most famous surf and turf! Family menu from 5 p.m. Warm setting and unparalleled view of the majestic St. Lawrence River.

Café chez Sam

300, rue Leclerc, Baie-Ste-Catherine
418 237-4040 – cafechezsam.com
\$\$\$ – 2.3 – Y_T

Specialties: international cuisine, venison, healthy and comforting menu. Québec-style cassoulet with venison, Nordic omelette, bison Bourguignon, seafood chowder, deer curry, meat pie from Lac Saint-Jean, ratatouille, bread, soup and daily desserts, all homemade. Espresso coffee, bar and terrace.

Hôtel-Motel Baie-Ste-Catherine

294, rte de la Grande-Alliance, Baie-Ste-Catherine
418 237-4271 - 1 877 444-7247 - hotelmotelbsc.com
\$ - 1.2.3 -

Specialties: bistro cuisine (fish and chip's, poutine, plate of cheese and charcuteries from Charlevoix, etc.), pasta and pizza, Café. Regional products and take-out menu.

Le Vacancier

329, rte de la Grande-Alliance, Baie-Ste-Catherine
418 237-4395 – 1 866 333-0183 – motellevacancier.com
\$\$ - 1.2.3 - ̳ ̳ ̳

Specialties: Canadian cuisine, seafood and grills.
View on the river. **ad. p.129**

FOR AN UNFORGETTABLE
ROAD TRIP IN QUÉBEC

Order our free map
and plan your next stay

motorcyclingquebec.com



Your unforgettable experiences

quebecoriginal.com

Votre
gouvernement

Québec





140 → Useful Information

- 140 Quebec-wide Tourist Information
- 140 Tourist Information on Charlevoix
- 141 Information centres
- 142 Transportation
- 142 Health
- 143 Services
- 145 Accessibility

146 → Travelling in Québec

- 146 Bars, Casinos and Purchasing Alcohol
- 146 Currency Exchange
- 146 Driving in Québec
- 146 Cell phones
- 146 Drugs
- 146 Winter tires
- 146 Road conditions
- 146 Tourist routes
- 146 Tourist signage
- 147 Village-relais accredited services
- 147 Voltage
- 147 Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction
- 147 Canadian Currency
- 147 Tipping
- 147 Taxes
- 147 Tides
- 147 Coast Guard
- 147 Reporting poachers
- 148 Map of Québec Tourism Regions
- 148 Access Map to the Region

149 → Index

152 → Legend of Symbols

C5 → Regional Map

General Information

Useful Information

Québec-wide Tourist Information

Phone: 1 877 BONJOUR (266-5687)

Email: info@quebecoriginal.com

Online: QuebecOriginal.com

Social media: #QuebecOriginal

 /tourismequebec

 /tourismequebec

 /tourismequebec

 /TourismeQuebec

 @quebecoriginal

Brick and mortar:

Centre Infotouriste in Montréal, Québec, Rigaud, Rivière-Beaudette or Dégelis (permanent visitor information centres that provide a range of tourist services and products)

The Ministère du Tourisme du Québec is proud to support the province's tourism businesses, both large and small. The Ministry's website, QuebecOriginal.com, presents valuable information for tourists and residents alike on attractions throughout Québec.

Plan your next trip to Québec at QuebecOriginal.com.

Tourisme

Québec 

Tourist Information on Charlevoix

Tourisme Charlevoix

495, boul. De Comporté,
La Malbaie (Québec)

418 665-4454

1 800 667-2276 (Canada and United States)

info@tourisme-charlevoix.com

charlevoixtourism.com

TOURISME
CHARLEVOIX



Official visitor information centres are identified by the  pictogram on road signs and in tourist brochures.

4

Information centres

Permanent Centres

Bureau d'information touristique de Charlevoix  
444, boul. Mgr-De Laval (rte 138) Baie-St-Paul
418 665-4454 – 1 800 667-2276
info@tourisme-charlevoix.com

Bureau d'information touristique de Baie-Saint-Paul
6, rue St-Jean-Baptiste
418 665-4454 – 1 800 667-2276
info@tourisme-charlevoix.com

Maison du Tourisme de La Malbaie  
495, boul. De Comporté
418 665-4454 – 1 800 667-2276
info@tourisme-charlevoix.com

Seasonal Centres

Bureau d'accueil touristique de l'Isle-aux-Coudres
1024, ch. des Coudriers
418 665-4454 – 1 800 667-2276
info@tourisme-charlevoix.com

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Saint-Siméon 
498, rue St-Laurent
418 665-4454 – 1 800 667-2276
info@tourisme-charlevoix.com

Tourist Information Stands (unstaffed)

Baie-Sainte-Catherine
308, rue Leclerc

La Malbaie (secteur Saint-Fidèle)
2820, boul. Malcolm-Fraser

Les Éboulements
Rest Area Route du Port

Transportation



Air Travel

Aéroport de Charlevoix

400, rg Ste-Madeleine, St-Irénée
418 489-2010
mrccharlevoixest.ca

Airport and fuel services.
Limited operation in winter
(October to May).



Car Rentals

Location Discount – Baie-St-Paul

996, boul. Mgr-De Laval
418 435-5353

Location Discount – Clermont

15, rue des Étangs
418 439-4549
discountquebec.com



Train

Train de Charlevoix

50, rue de la Ferme, Baie-St-Paul
418 240-4124
traindecharlevoix.com ad. p. C7



Ferries

Société des traversiers du Québec

1 877 787-7483
traversiers.com

Traverse Tadoussac – Baie-Sainte-Catherine

119, rte de la Grande-Alliance,
Baie-Ste-Catherine
1 877 787-7483, #3

(Crossing time: 10 minutes)
Free access.

Traverse L'Isle-aux-Coudres – Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive

1, ch. de la Traverse,
Isle-aux-Coudres
1 877 787-7483, #5

(Crossing time: 20 minutes)
Free access.

Traverse Rivière-du-Loup – Saint-Siméon

116, rue du Festival,
St-Siméon
418 638-5530 – traverserdl.com

(Crossing time: 65 minutes.)
100 cars. Elevator. Ferry service
operate 9 month a year (April to
January). Capacity: 400 passen-
gers. Restaurant-bar.

ad. p. 114

Health



Hospitals

ciusss-capitalenationale.gouv.qc.ca

Hôpital de Baie-Saint-Paul

88, rue Racine
418 435-5150

Hôpital de La Malbaie

303, rue St-Étienne
418 665-1700

CLSC de Baie-Saint-Paul

10, rue Boivin
418 435-5475

CLSC de L'Isle-aux-Coudres

25, ch. de la Traverse
418 438-2788

CLSC de La Malbaie

535, boul. De Comporté
418 665-6413

CLSC de Saint-Siméon

371, rue St-Laurent
418 638-2369

CLSC de Baie-Sainte- Catherine

309, rue Leclerc
418 237-4272

Services

Associations, corporations and institutions

Association des Gens d'affaires de Baie-St-Paul

63, rue Ambroise Fafard, local 1115
418 435-1683
[destinationbaiestpaul.com/
guide_bsp.pdf](mailto:destinationbaiestpaul.com/guide_bsp.pdf)

Association des Pourvoiries de Charlevoix

280, rue Mauril, St-Siméon
418 638-2347
pourvoiriescharlevoix.ca

Association touristique, économique et culturelle de Petite-Rivière-Saint-François

248, rue Principale
418 632-5561
tourismepetiteriviere.com

Chaire de recherche en partenariat sur l'attractivité et l'innovation en tourisme (Québec – Charlevoix)

2104, rue de la Terrasse,
bureau 3175, Québec
418 656-2131, ext. 4882
ggr.ulaval.ca

Chambre de commerce de Charlevoix

11, rue St-Jean-Baptiste,
bureau 209, Baie-St-Paul
418 760-8648, ext. 303
creezdesliens.com

Club Med

Petite-Rivière-Saint-François
clubmed.ca/li/quebec-charlevoix

Événements Attractions Québec (EAQ)

4545, av. Pierre-De Coubertin,
Montréal
514 252-3037 – 1 800 361-7688
evenementsattractions.quebec

Formation Continue Charlevoix (CECC)

807, rue Richelieu, La Malbaie
418 665-6606, ext. 4114
fccharlevoix.ca

MRC de Charlevoix

4, place de L'Église, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2639 – mrccharlevoix.ca

MRC de Charlevoix-Est

172, boul. Notre-Dame, Clermont
418 439-3947
mrccharlevoixest.ca

Réserve de la biosphère de Charlevoix

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard,
Baie-St-Paul
418 617-1979
biospherecharlevoix.org

Société du Réseau ÉCONOMUSÉE

1040, av. Belvédère, bureau 100,
Québec
418 694-4466, ext. 29
economusees.com/quebec

Tourisme Isle-aux-Coudres (SETIAC Inc)

1024, ch. des Coudriers,
bureau 103
418 760-1066 – 1 866 438-2930
tourismeisleauxcoudres.com

Financials services

Caisse Desjardins de Charlevoix-Est

130, rue John-Nairne, La Malbaie
418 665-4443 – 1 877 526-2522
desjardins.com

Caisse Desjardins du Fleuve et des Montagnes (Charlevoix)

2, rue St-Jean-Baptiste,
Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2228 – desjardins.com

Professionnels services

Axe Création

2446, rte du Fleuve,
Les Éboulements
418 635-2240 – axecreation.com

Benoît Côté comptable professionnel agréé inc. – Baie-Saint-Paul office

2, rue de l'Usine, bureau 201
418 435-7666 – benoitcotecpa.com

Benoît Côté comptable professionnel agréé inc. – La Malbaie office

249, rue John-Nairne, bureau 120
418 665-4465 – benoitcotecpa.com

Design atomic – branding créatif

56, rue Antoine-Grenier, Clermont
418 201-0573 – designatomic.ca

ESSOR Assurances – Baie-Saint-Paul

975, boul. Mgr-De Laval, bureau 202
418 435-3490 – 1 800 782 3121
essor.ca

ESSOR Assurances – La Malbaie

475, rue St-Étienne
418 665-3978 – 1 800 782 3121
essor.ca

Grafikar, l'agence image multimédia / Sinex 3 production films

2, rue de l'Usine, bureau 100,
Baie-St-Paul
418 435 5888 – grafikar.ca

Imprimerie de Charlevoix

261, rue John-Nairne, La Malbaie
418 665-3741 – 1 800 755-3741
imprimeriecharlevoix.com/index2.html

**Jean-Pierre Lapointe,
photographie**

418 843-7135 – jp.lapointe.com

**Lico Impression et
emballage**

42, rte 362, Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2869 – licoimprimeur.com

Louis Laliberté Photographie

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard,
Baie-St-Paul
418 633-7112 – louis-laliberte.com

**Oasis Communication
Marketing**

63, rue Ambroise-Fafard,
bureau 4413, Baie-St-Paul
581 981-3355
oasiscommunication.ca

Renting lodging

**Ginette Ouellet / Remax
1^{er} choix inc.**

565, Wilfrid-Hamel, Québec
418 240-3663
gouellet@remax1erchoix.com

Municipalities

**Municipalité de
Baie-Sainte-Catherine**

308, rue Leclerc
418 620-5020
baiestecatherine.com

**Municipalité
Isle-aux-Coudres**

1026, ch. des Coudriers
418 760-1060
municipaliteiac.ca

**Municipalité de
Notre-Dame-des-Monts**

15, rue Principale
418 489-2014
notredamedesmonts.com

**Municipalité de Petite-
Rivière-Saint-François**

1067, rue Principale
418 760-1050 – petiteriviere.com

**Municipalité de
Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs**

119, rue Principale
418 439-2229
saintaimedeslacs.ca

**Municipalité de
Saint-Hilarion**

306, ch. Cartier N
418 489-2995 – sainthilarion.ca

**Municipalité de
Saint-Irénée**

475, rue Principale
418 620-5015 – saintirenee.ca

**Municipalité de
Saint-Siméon**

502, rue St-Laurent
418 620-5010
saintsimeon.ca

**Municipalité de
Saint-Urbain**

917, rue St-Édouard
418 639-2467
sainturbain.qc.ca

**Municipalité des
Éboulements**

2335, rte du Fleuve
418 489-2988
leseboulements.com

Ville de Baie-Saint-Paul

15, rue Forget
418 435-2205
baiesaintpaul.com

Ville de Clermont

2, rue Maisonneuve
418 439-3931
ville.clermont.qc.ca

Ville de La Malbaie

515, boul. De Comporté
418 665-3747
ville.lamalbaie.qc.ca

Drugstores

**Familiprix Baie-St-Paul /
Pharmacie Marie-Pier Labbé
inc.**

1020, boul. Mgr-De Laval, bureau 109
Baie-St-Paul
418 435-2451 – familiprix.com

Pharmacie Jean Coutu

975, boul. Mgr-De Laval, bureau 100
Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5215 – jeancoutu.com

Garage

**Dépan Express Ultramar
Jean-Roch Thibeault**

CAA recommandé
909, boul. Mgr-De Laval,
Baie-St-Paul
418 435-0101 – 1 800 663-2380
Towing 24/7: 1 833 698-1774
hyundaicharlevoix.com

Groceries & wholesale suppliers

Alimentation HJM

481, rue St-Laurent, St-Siméon
418 638-5338
qtra06077stsimeon@sobeys.com

Alimentation W. Boudreault

3337, ch. des Coudriers,
Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2366
alim_boudreault@hotmail.com

Accessibility

Dépanneur St-Siméon Ultramar

517, rue St-Laurent, St-Siméon
418 638-5373

Épicerie chez Paul

3269, ch. des Coudriers,
Isle-aux-Coudres
418 438-2492
epiceriechezpaul@outlook.com

IGA Famille Lambert Clermont

110, boul. Notre-Dame, Clermont
418 439-3922
igafamillelambert.com

Marché Métro La Malbaie

375, boul. De Comporté
418 665-4473 – metro.ca

Supermarché G.C. – IGA

1020, boul. Mgr-De Laval, local 1
Baie-St-Paul
418 435-5210

Local medias

Le Charlevoisien

53, rue John-Nairne, bureau 100,
La Malbaie
418 665-1299
lecharlevoisien.com

Radio MF Charlevoix CIHO FM 96,3

315, ch. Cartier N, St-Hilarion
418 457-3333
cihofm.com

ad. p.114



Québec for All: Accessibility for People with Disabilities

514 252-3104
QuebecForAll.com

Keroul assesses the accessibility of different businesses based on a set of criteria recognized by Tourisme Quebec. It's platform Quebec for All offers a wide range of cultural and tourist information for visitors with reduced mobility.



The accessible rating means that the establishment meets all the accessibility criteria and offers a satisfactory visitor experience for the majority of people with reduced mobility.



The partially accessible rating means that the establishment meets the main accessibility criteria but has some missing elements that could affect the experience of some people with reduced mobility.



Tourist and Leisure Companion Sticker

vatl.org

Companions of disabled individuals with this sticker are admitted free of charge to participating tourism, cultural and recreational attractions.

Travelling in Québec

Bars, Casinos and Purchasing Alcohol

You must be at least 18 years old to enter bars, pubs, nightclubs and casinos, as well as to purchase or consume alcohol (be prepared to produce ID if asked). Wines and spirits are sold through the Société des alcools du Québec (SAQ), the provincial liquor board. Beer is available at grocery and convenience stores, which also stock a limited selection of wines.

Currency Exchange

There are numerous exchange offices in Québec's main urban centres. Airports also offer exchange services. Some businesses accept American money, but tend to offer a less competitive rate than the exchange offices.

Driving in Québec

Since Canada uses the metric system, speed limits and distances are posted in kilometres per hour (km/h) and gasoline is sold by the litre (l).

Cell phones

Use of a cell phone is prohibited while driving.

Drugs

This Act introduces a zero-tolerance principle when it comes to drugs and driving by prohibiting anyone from driving a vehicle if there is a detectable presence of cannabis or any other drug in that person's saliva. Offenders are subject to an immediate 90-day suspension of their driver's licence.

According to the law, you must be at least 21 years old to purchase or consume cannabis (be prepared to produce ID if asked). The legislation also includes other measures, such as the prohibition from consuming drugs (cannabis or any other drug) in a road vehicle, on an off-road vehicle or on a bicycle.

Winter tires

From December 1st to March 15, all taxis and passenger vehicles registered in Québec must be equipped with winter tires. This requirement also applies to rental passenger vehicles in Québec.

Road conditions

For information on road conditions or other aspects of trip-planning, call 511 or 1 888 355-0511, or visit quebec511.info.

Tourist routes

The official tourist routes are clearly marked with blue signs. They are designed to highlight the attractions of the regions through which they pass, and to enable visitors to discover the extent of Québec's natural and cultural treasures. quebecoriginal.com/tourist-routes.

Tourist signage

In Québec, tourist regions and directions to services, attractions and activities are indicated by blue road signs. For more information, visit panneaubleu.com and tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation (in French only).

Emergencies

Emergency 911, 310-4141 or *4141
(from a cellphone)

Info-Santé (medical advice) 811

Québec Poison Control Centre
1 800 463-5060

Village-relais accredited services

If you feel like taking a break or require assistance while on the road, look for the Village-relais signs. These point to villages that, together with local businesses, offer a range of accredited services and a safe and pleasant place to stop villages-relais.qc.ca.

Voltage

In Quebec, the standard voltage is 110 volts/60 cycles, as it is throughout North America. Since the outlets cannot accommodate European plugs, you will need to bring or buy an adaptor.

Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction

If you wish to comment on or are dissatisfied with the tourism services you received in Quebec, please contact:

Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec
1 877 686-8358, option 7
comment@alliancetouristique.com

Canadian Currency

The legal currency in Quebec is the Canadian dollar (CAD), which is divided into 100 cents. Bank notes are available in denominations of 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars, and coins in denominations of 5, 10 and 25 cents as well as 1 and 2 dollars. Bank cards and major credit cards are also accepted almost everywhere.

Tipping

Tipping is customary in restaurants, bars and taxis. The amount, which is not included in the bill, is generally equivalent to 15% of the total bill before taxes. For quick tip calculations, Quebecers normally add up both taxes. Tipping bellhops or porters is at your discretion (generally, \$1 per bag).

Taxes

Quebec has two taxes: the 5% federal goods and services tax (GST), and the 9.975% Quebec sales tax (QST). An accommodation tax of 3.5% of the room price per night also applies in our region..

Tides

1 877 775-0790

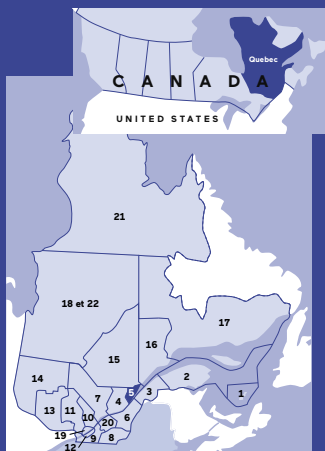
Coast Guard

1 800 463-4393 (emergency only)

Reporting poachers

1 800 463-2191

Map of Québec Tourism Regions



01	Îles de la Madeleine	tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com
02	Gaspésie	gaspesieiloveyou.com
03	Bas-Saint-Laurent	bassaintlaurent.ca
04	Québec	quebec-cite.com
05	Charlevoix	charlevoixtourism.com
06	Chaudière-Appalaches	chaudiereappalaches.com
07	Mauricie	mauricietourism.com
08	Cantons-de-l'Est	eastertownships.org
09	Montréal	tourisme-montreal.qc.ca
10	Lanaudière	lanaudiere.ca
11	Laurentides	laurentians.com
12	Montréal	mtl.org
13	Outaouais	tourismeoutaouais.com
14	Abitibi-Témiscamingue	abitibi-temiscamingue-tourism.org
15	Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean	saguenaylacsaintjean.ca
16	Côte-Nord Manicouagan	tourismecote-nord.com
17	Côte-Nord Duplessis	tourismecote-nord.com
18	Baie-James	escapelikeneverbefore.com
19	Laval	tourismelaval.com
20	Centre-du-Québec	tourismecentreduquebec.com
21	Nunavik	nunavik-tourism.com
22	Eeyou Istchee	escapelikeneverbefore.com

Access Map to the Region



Index

A

Access Map to the Region	148
Accommodation	24, 25, 116, 128, 129
Additional activities	55
Adventure tours	76
Airport of Charlevoix	142
Antique dealers	56
Art and artisans	60, 111
Art and souvenirs shops	48
Art, culture and heritage	14
Art galleries	14, 58
Associations, corporations and institutions	143
Astrobleme	81
All-terrain vehicles	87
Audioguide	80
Air travel	142

B

Backcountry Skiing	96
Baie-des-Rochers	36, C6
Baie-Sainte-Catherine	36, C6
Baie-Saint-Paul	18, C5
Bakeries	24, 98
Beaches	82
Bed and breakfast	119
Beers	102
Bike Rentals	24, 77

C

Cafés and coffeehouses	98
Campgrounds	125
Canoeing	25, 75
Canyoning	87
Cap-à-l'Aigle	33, C6
Cap-aux-Oies	C5, C6
Carpentry	67
Car rentals	142
Casino	C2, 1, 46
Cottages, condos	121
Charlevoix on the Web	5
Charlevoix overview	9
Cheese makers	100
Chocolate factories	99
Churches	56, 57

Cider factories and locally made beverages	25, 108
Cities, lively villages and festivities	40
Clermont	29, C6
Climbing	87
Coastal National Parks and natural sites	68, 71
Commercial buildings	54
Communications and graphic design	143, 144
Cookie making facilities	99
Contents	3
Cottages, condos	121
Country-style dining tours	103
Cross-country skiing	94
Culture and living history	56
Cycling	78

D

Dairies	65
Dairy bars	99
Dogsled rides	97
Donkeys	107, 114
Downhill skiing	94
Drugstores	144

E

Economuseums	15, 64
- Milling	66, 104
- cider	25, 66, 104, 106, 108
- cheese	65
- paper	62, 66
- oil making	67, 109
Entertainment	15
Events	40

F

Farms	105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 114
Fatbike	94
Ferries	69, 93
Fish market	104
Fishing	89, 93
Flavour trail	104, 111
Forges	67

Fruits and vegetables for sale	107
--------------------------------	-----

G

Gardens	76
General information	139
Goats	101
Golf	76
Great Outdoors	72
Groceries	144
Guided Tours	52, 80, 103

H

Health centres	53
Helicopter	80
Hiking	12, 83
Historical sites	64
Horseback riding	75
Horse-drawn sleigh rides	96
Honey houses	103
Hospitals	142
Hotels/Motels	24, 25, 116, 128, 129
Hunting and fishing	89, 127

I

Ice fishing	93
Information centres	141
Insurances	143
Interpretation centres	64
Isle-aux-Coudres	13, 22, 23, 24, 25, C5, C6

K

Kayaking	75, 91
Kitesurf	68

L

La Malbaie	30, 31, C6
Legend of Symbols	152
Les Éboulements	19, 20, C5, C6
Live the St. Lawrence River	68
Local flavours	98
Local medias	114, 145

M

Marina	69
--------	----

Marine mammal watching	70
Microbreweries	102
Mills	66, 104, 105
Mototourism	111, 137
Mountain Road	14, 110, C3
Municipalities	144
Museums	15, 64
Mushroom	106
Must-see attractions	12
Music	40, 42, 43, 64

N

National parks	14, 68, 73, 76, 79, 85, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95, 123, 125, 126
Nature Interpretation	80
Non-traditional accommodations	127
Notre-Dame-des-Monts	28, C5, C6

O

Observatory	
- astronomy	81
- Astrobleme	81
Orchards	25, 66, 104, 106, 108
Other classified establishment	124
Outdoor activities	72
Outdoors activity centres	74, 91
Outfitters	127

P

Petite-Rivière-St-François	17, C5
Places to eat	115
Pointe-au-Pic	31, C6
Port-au-Persil	35, C6
Pottery	50, 51, 60, 61, 64
Printing, office equipment	143

Q

Quad	87
------	----

R

Rafting	75
Regional map	C5, C6
Regional products	11, 13, 104
Rentals	
- cars	142
- lodging	116
- snowmobiles	92
- All-terrain vehicles	87
- bicycles	24, 77
Restaurants	25, 128, 129, 130
Riverboat	76
Rivière-Malbaie	32, C6
Road trips	110

S

Sacred buildings	56
Sagard	C6
Saint-Aimé-des-Lacs	29, C6
Sainte-Agnès	32, C6
Saint-Fidèle	33, C6
Saint-Hilarion	28, C5, C6
Saint-Irénée	21, C6
Saint-Joseph-de-la-Rive	21, C5, C6
Saint-Placide-de-Charlevoix	C5
Saint-Siméon	35, C6
Saint-Urbain	27, C5
Services	143
- financial	143
- professionals	143
Shopping	48
Shows and nightlife	46
Sledding	92

Snowmobiling	92
Snowshoeing	94
Spas and Nordic baths	53
St. Lawrence Route	14, 110, C3
Summer theatres	48
Swimming	82

T

Tourist homes	121
Tourist information	140
Train	76, 142, C7
Travelling in Québec	146
Treasure hunt	24, 40, 41

U

Useful information	140
--------------------	-----

V

Vacation camps	74
Via ferrata	87
Vineyards	108
Visits and activities at the farm	108

W

Whales	70, C8
Wildlife watching and nature interpretation	80
Winter fun	12, 91
Winter kayaking	91
Wholesale suppliers	144

Y

Youth hostels	124, 128
---------------	----------

Z

Zecs	90
------	----

TOURISME CHARLEVOIX

General Director:
Mitchell Dion

**Manager of Visitors
Information Network:**
Karine Lavoie

**Project and
Communications Manager:**
Sandra Boudreault

Marketing Director:
Michèle Moffet

Collaboration:
Alliance de l'industrie touristique
du Québec

Jean-Sébastien Pilote,
Assistant to the Direction of
Marketing

Nancy Dufour,
Assistant to the Director of financial
services and Responsible for
membership

Pierre Tremblay,
Supervisor, Baie-Saint-Paul Tourist
Information Office

Sabrina Fortin,
Administrative assistant

Traduction:
Marie Gilmore

Map update:
Marc-Alain Poupart – JLC géomatique
Maxime Clément – Design atomic

**Graphic design, editing,
infography:**
Maxime Clément – Design atomic

Cover concept:
Maxime Clément – Design atomic

Photoengraving:
Solisco

Printing:
Solisco

Front cover photograph:
André-Olivier Lyra, Le Massif de
Charlevoix, Petite-Rivière-Saint-
François

This tourist guide was published
by Tourisme Charlevoix in collabo-
ration with its partners. Only the

members of the regional tourism
association are included in this
guide. The information on this
guide was up to date as of fall 2019,
and is subject to change without
notice. Tourisme Charlevoix is not
responsible for any unintentional
omissions or errors. The next
edition will be published in spring
2021.

© Tourisme Charlevoix

Legal Deposit: — Bibliothèque et
Archives nationales du Québec,
2020 – Bibliothèque et Archives
Canada, 2020

ISBN 978-2-922547-44-3
ISSN 1495-8406

Legend of Symbols

 AC	Air conditionning	 Golfing	 Pull-through
 AEQ-certified (Aventure Écotourisme Québec)		 Heater shelter	 Pump-out station
 Beach		 Hiking	 Quadding
 Beach participating to programme Environnement-Plage		 Horseback riding	 Rating - Pending
 Bienvenue cyclistes! certified		 Hospital	 Regional airport
 BYOB		 Hunting	 Route verte
 Camping		 Ice fishing	 Seasonal operation
 Cash only		 Indoor pool	 Seasonal visitor information centre
 Comfort station		 Inline skating	 Shared bathroom
 Cross-country skiing		 Kitchenette	 Shared kitchen
 Cycling		 Licenced restaurant	 Shops
 Deluxe accommodation		 Mini fridge	 Snowmobiling
 Downhill skiing		 Mountain biking	 Snowshoeing
 Electricity		 Mountain Road	 St. Lawrence Route
 Electric vehicle charging station		 Outdoor pool	 Tents only
 Equipment rental		 Paid admission	 Toilet and sinks
 Fishing		 Patio	 Tourist information stand
 Flavour Trail		 Permanent visitor information centre	 Village-relais accredited services
 Fitness room		 Pet-friendly	 Water access
 Free admission		 Picnic area	 Waxing room
 Free WiFi		 Places to eat	 Wellness centre
		 Pool open year-round	 % of shady sites
		 Private bathroom	

TRAIN

de Charlevoix



NEW!

**50 ways to fall in
love with Charlevoix!**



INFORMATION ET RESERVATION

1 844 737-3282

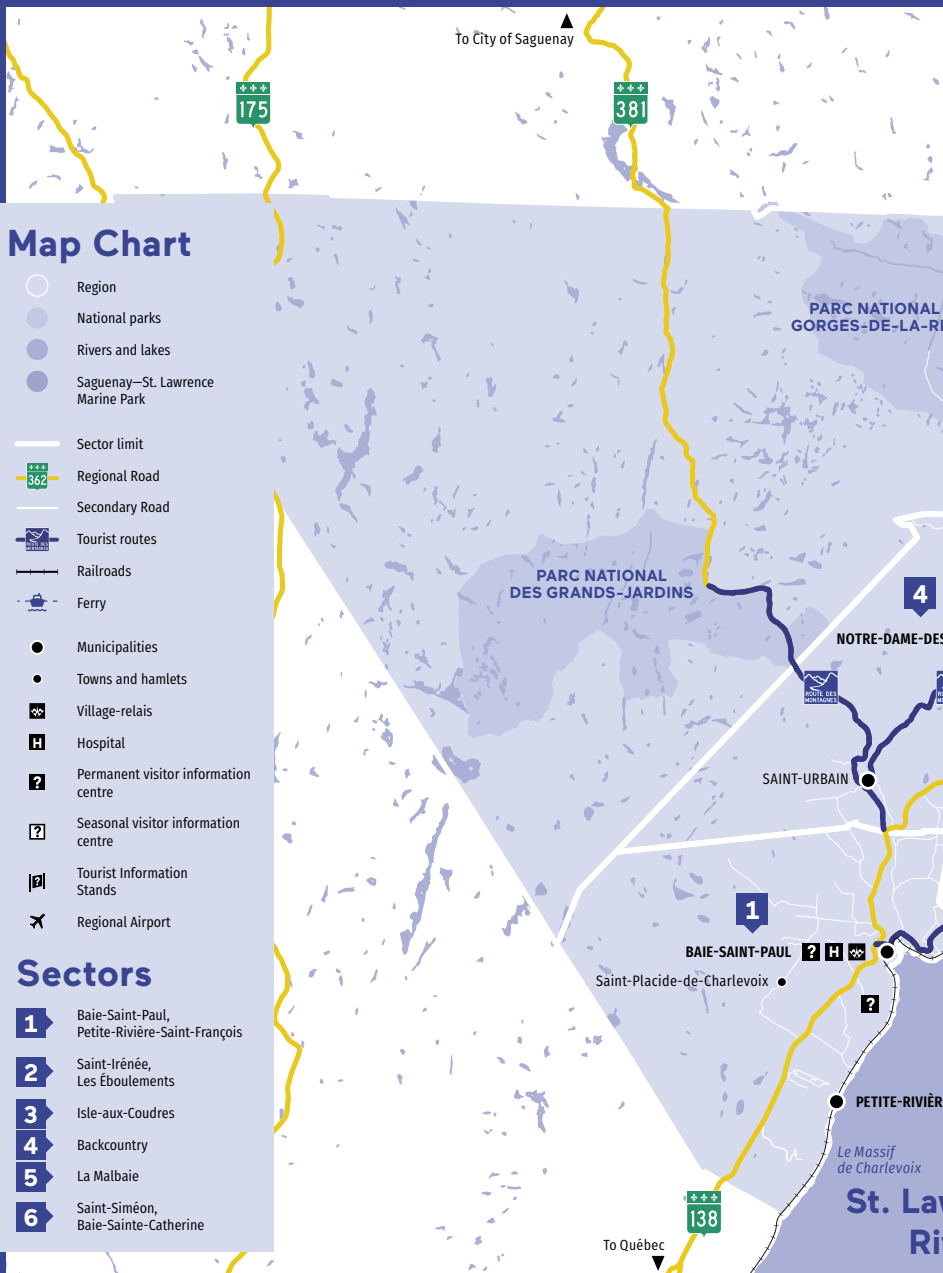
TRAINDECHARLEVOIX.COM



**EXCURSIONS TRAIN
CHARLEVOIX**

ETC by GVQ | Quebec permit holder

Regional Map of Charlevoix

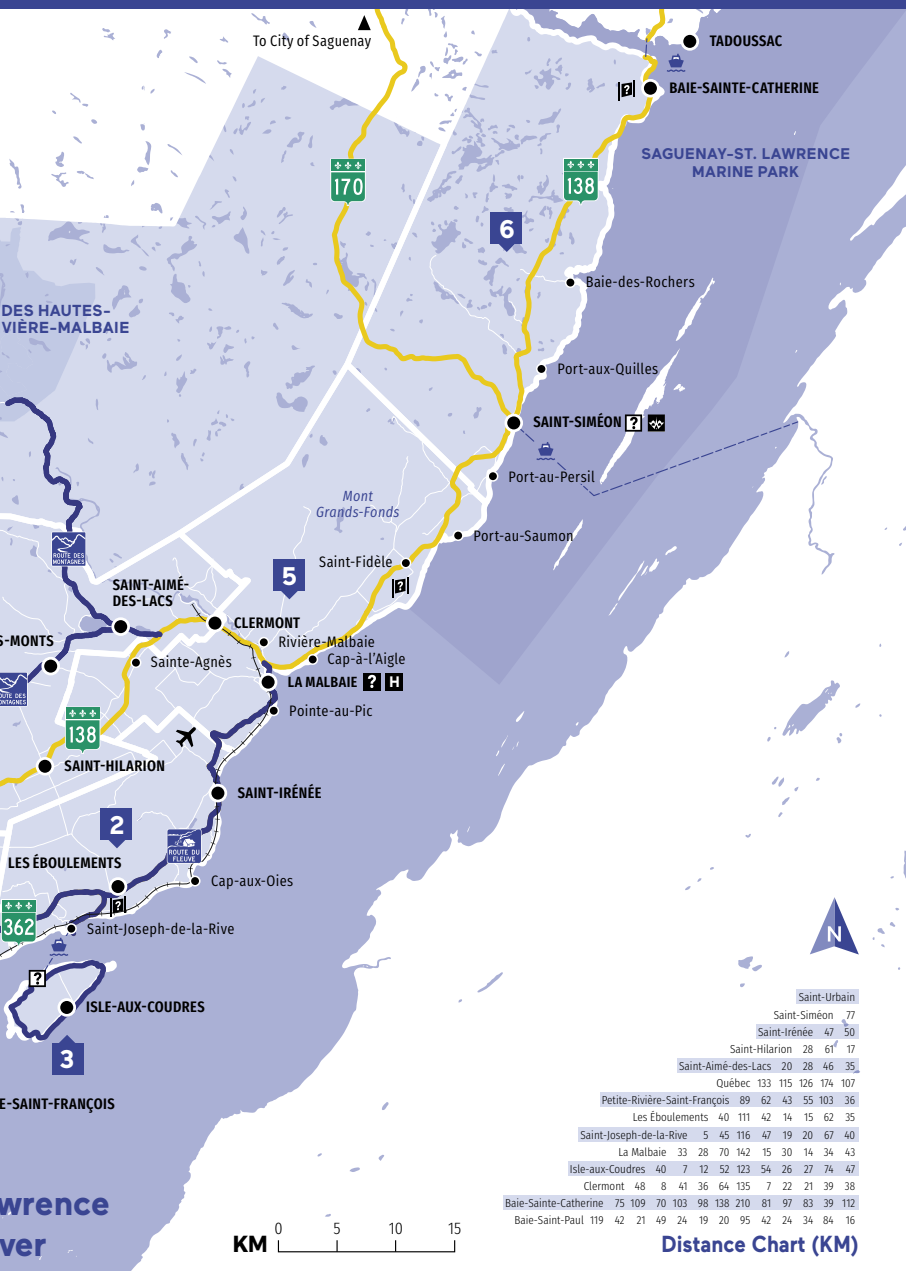


Map Chart

- Region
- National parks
- Rivers and lakes
- Saguenay–St. Lawrence Marine Park
- Sector limit
- Regional Road
- Secondary Road
- Tourist routes
- Railroads
- Ferry
- Municipalities
- Towns and hamlets
- Village-relais
- Hospital
- Permanent visitor information centre
- Seasonal visitor information centre
- Tourist Information Stands
- Regional Airport

Sectors

- 1** Baie-Saint-Paul, Petite-Rivière-Saint-François
- 2** Saint-Irénée, Les Éboulements
- 3** Isle-aux-Coudres
- 4** Backcountry
- 5** La Malbaie
- 6** Saint-Siméon, Baie-Sainte-Catherine





n°1 in Canada



WHALE WATCHING CRUISE TADOUSSAC AND BAIE-STE-CATHERINE

From May to October 2020



from

\$74.99

BOAT

Set sail and admire the giants of the sea in the heart of the Marine Park.

**THE BEST OBSERVATION
SITE IN THE WORLD!**



ZODIAC

Experience an extraordinary adventure that promises amusement and thrills!

UP TO 9 DEPARTURES DAILY!

croisieresaml.com

Price per person + taxes.
Subject to change without notice.



1 877 330.1302

©Photos : Catherine Dubé